TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

—OF THE—

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1897-98.

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

WITH APPENDICES.

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
1899.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS REPORT.

1897-98.

——:o:——

To His Honour THOS. R. MCINNES,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I beg herewith respectfully to present the twenty-seventh Annual Report on the Public Schools of the Province.

JOSEPH MARTIN,
Minister of Education.

December, 1898.

PART I.

GENERAL REPORT.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

1897-98.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
VICTORIA, December, 1898.

To the Honourable Joseph Martin,
Minister in charge of the Education Department:

SIR,—In accordance with the requirement of the "Public School Act, 1891," I beg to submit for the information of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor the Twenty-seventh Annual Report on the condition and progress of the Public Schools of the Province for the school-year ended June 30th, 1898.

The record of the past year shows marked improvement in the condition and management of the schools. Their efficiency may be inferred from the high percentage of average daily attendance, from the very liberal amount expended for their maintenance, and from the lively interest shown by the people generally in their welfare.

The main instrumentalities that have produced, and continue to produce, marked results for good in our Public Schools are better judgment displayed in the selection of teachers, the careful and constant supervision by the Inspectors, the practical and beneficial work of the various Teachers' Institutes, and the increased interest and vigilance of trustees and parents.

The whole number of pupils enrolled was 17,648, an increase of 1,850 over that of the previous year, and the average actual daily attendance was 11,055.65, an increase of 1,056.04 for the same period.

The total number of teachers and monitors employed was 422, an increase of 38 over that for the previous year.

There were 261 schools in operation during the year, as follows:—

4 High Schools,	228 Common Schools,
25 Graded "	4 Ward "

In City Districts the percentage of average daily attendance was 69.47, in Rural Districts 57.31, and for the whole Province, 62.64.

The expenditure from the Provincial Treasury for Education Proper during the year was as follows:—

Teachers' Salaries	$180,437 58
Per Capita Grants to City Districts	52,922 64
Education Office	14,396 15
Total	$247,756 37

The expenditure by the Lands and Works Department for the construction of school-houses, furniture, repairs and improvements to school property was as follows:—

School-houses in Rural Districts	$ 34,438 23
Furniture, repairs, &c	8,060 66
Total	$ 42,498 89

The total cost to the Provincial Government during the past fiscal year for all purposes of education was as follows:—

Education Proper	$247,756 37
Lands and Works Department	42,498 89
Total	$290,255 26

The following table shows the cost of each pupil on enrolment and on average daily attendance during the past ten years:—

Year.	Cost of each pupil on enrolment.	Cost of each pupil on average daily attendance.
1888-89	$15 92	$29 39
1889-90	15 29	28 37
1890-91	14 78	26 66
1891-92	14 91	25 79
1892-93	16 57	26 79
1893-94	13 40	21 71
1894-95	14 02	22 95
1895-96	14 17	22 14
1896-97	13 97	22 08
1897-98	14 03	22 40

The following *assisted* schools were maintained during the year:—

Aberdeen,
Alberni (Beaver Creek),
Aldergrove, South (West),
Arrowhead,
Big Bar,
Black Mountain,
Camp McKinney,
Canoe Creek,
Cascade City,
Centre Road,
Commonage,
Cortez Island,
Douglas,
Ducks (Campbell's Creek),
Dunach, South,
Fairview,
Field,
Ganges,
Goldstream (Happy Valley),
Haney, East,
Hat Creek,
Hernando,
Illecillewaet,
Jubilee,
Lac-la-Hache,
Mara,
Maria Slough,
North Bend,
North Thompson, West.
Notch Hill,
Okanagan Landing,
Okanagan, West,
Pavilion,
Penticton (Okanagan Falls).
Pilot Bay,
Quatsino,
Read Island,
Retreat Cove,
Rivers Inlet,
Sahtlam,

Salmo,
Savona,
Short's Point,
Silverton,
Spence's Bridge,
Squamish,
Sunbury,
Three Forks,
Tobacco Plains,
Trout Lake,
Union Wharf,
Valdez Island,
Wardner,
Waterloo,
Webster's Corners,
Windermere,
Ymir.

In addition to the above, *assisted* schools are now being maintained in the following localities:—

Brooklyn,
Cape Scott,
Cariboo Road,
Clayoquot,
Cranbrook,
Elk Lake,
Kensingston, East,
Lytton, North,
Morris Valley,
Moyie City,
Peachland,
Rock Mountain,
Salmon Arm Station,
Spuzzum,
Vedder Mountain.

During the past year school-houses have been erected, or additions made to school buildings, in the following districts:—

Ainsworth,
Camp Slough,
Clinton,
Departure Bay (addition),
Donald (addition),
Fort Steele,
Grand Forks,
Kaslo,
Maple Ridge (addition),
Nelson (addition),
New Denver,
Nicola Valley,
Rossland,
Stave River,
Steveston,
Trail,
Union Mines,
Wellington (addition).

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS ON PERMANENT STAFF DURING THE YEAR 1897-98.

	City Districts.	Rural Districts.	Salaries.
Teachers	1		at $135 00 per month.
"	1		120 00 "
"	1		110 00 "
"	1		108 00 "
"	5		100 00 "
"	12		90 00 "
"		1	85 50 "
"		1	85 00 "
"			83 33 "
"		1	80 75 "
"	5		80 00 "
"		2	76 00 "
"	5	2	75 00 "
"		2	73 25 "
"	2		70 00 "
"	1		69 00 "
"		6	68 25 "
"	1		68 00 "
"	6		66 66 "
"	1	1	65 00 "
"	5		62 50 "
"	8	6	60 00 "
"		56	58 50 "
"	14	5	55 00 "
"	4		54 16 "
"		6	53 75 "
"	2		52 50 "
"	43	167	50 00 "
"	1		45 00 "
"	13		40 00 "
"	4		35 00 "
"	1		25 00 "
	137	256	

Average monthly salary in City Districts $60 83
" " Rural " 53 74

CERTIFICATES OF TEACHERS ON PERMANENT STAFF FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

Class and Grade.	City Districts.			Rural Districts.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
First Class, Grade A	16	7	23	17	1	18
" " B	18	18	36	30	10	40
Second Class, " A	5	35	40	33	33	66
" " B	3	23	26	32	67	99
Third Class, " A		4	4		8	8
" " B		4	4	7	14	21
Length of Service		1	1	1	1	2
Temporary	1	2	3	1	1	2
	43	94	137	121	135	256

In addition to the above number of teachers in Rural Districts, there were employed twenty-nine monitors, five males and twenty-four females, twenty-eight at the rate of $40 per month, and one at the rate of $30 per month.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF ATTENDANCE FOR 1897-98.

Number of pupils enrolled during the year	17,648
Increase for the year	1,850
Number of boys enrolled	8,983
Increase for the year	878
Number of girls enrolled	8,665
Increase for the year	972
Average actual daily attendance	11,055.65
Increase for the year	1,056.04
Number of pupils enrolled in High Schools	459
Decrease for the year	2
Average actual daily attendance in High Schools	276.44
Average actual daily attendance in Graded and Ward Schools	6,704.20
Average actual daily attendance in Rural Schools	4,075.01
Number of School Districts at the close of the year	213
Increase for the year	14

The gradual growth of the schools, as well as the cost of maintaining the same, is fully shown by the record of attendance and expenditure given in the following exhibit:—

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ATTENDANCE AND COST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS FROM 1872-73 TO 1897-98.

Year.	Number of School Districts.	Aggregate Enrolment.	Average Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Expenditure for Education Proper.
1872-73	25	1,028	575	55.93	$ 36,763 77
1873-74	37	1,245	767	61.60	35,287 59
1874-75	41	1,403	863	61.51	34,822 28
1875-76	41	1,685	984	58.39	44,506 11
1876-77	42	1,998	1,260	63.06	47,129 63
1877-78	45	2,198	1,395.50	63.49	43,334 01
1878-79	45	2,301	1,315.90	57.19	*22,110 70
1879-80	47	2,462	1,293.93	52.56	47,006 10
1880-81	48	2,571	1,366.86	53.16	46,960 69
1881-82	50	2,653	1,358.68	51.21	49,268 63
1882-83	59	2,693	1,383.00	51.36	50,850 63
1883-84	67	3,420	1,808.60	52.88	66,655 15
1884-85	76	4,027	2,089.74	51.89	71,151 52
1885-86	86	4,471	2,481.48	55.50	79,527 56
1886-87	95	5,345	2,873.38	53.75	88,521 08
1887-88	104	6,372	3,093.46	48.54	99,902 04
1888-89	109	6,796	3,681.14	54.16	108,190 59
1889-90	123	8,042	4,333.90	53.89	122,984 83
1890-91	141	9,260	5,134.91	55.45	136,901 73
1891-92	154	10,773	6,227.10	57.80	160,627 80
1892-93	169	11,496	7,111.40	61.85	190,558 33
1893-94	178	12,613	7,785.50	61.72	169,050 18
1894-95	183	13,482	8,610.31	63.86	189,037 25
1895-96	193	14,460	9,254.25	64.00	204,930 32
1896-97	199	15,798	9,999.61	63.29	220,810 38
1897-98	213	17,648	11,055.65	62.64	247,756 37

* Half-year.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' EXAMINATION, 1898.

The annual examination of candidates for certificates of qualification to teach in the Public Schools of the Province commenced on July 4th, 1898, in the South Park School Building, Victoria, in the High School Building, Vancouver, and in the Public School Building, Kamloops.

The Examiners appointed to act with the Superintendent of Education were the Ven. Archdeacon Scriven, M.A. (Oxon.), the Rev. W. D. Barber, M.A., the Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., B.Sc., and John W. Church, Esq., M.A.

The list of successful candidates appeared in the British Columbia Gazette of August 4th, 1898, as follows:—

FIRST CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

Bissett, Mary E., B.A., St. Francis Xavier College, Nova Scotia, 1898.
Edmison, Matilda K., B.A. University of Manitoba, 1898.
Pearcy, Mrs. Wilhelmina W., B.A., University of Toronto, 1898.
Wickham, Escotte, B.A., University of Toronto, 1898.
Elliott, Charles G., B.A., University of Manitoba, 1898.
Gordon, Alfred E., B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1898.
Maudson, George A., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1898.

FIRST CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 4,550.)

	Marks obtained.
Marchant, Nellie E	3460

FIRST CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 3,750.)

	Marks obtained.
Bennie, Isabel	2797
Monk, James H	2442
Speirs, Mary E	2293

The following holders of Second Class, Grade A, Certificates passed the additional standard now required for First Class, Grade B, Certificates:—Pauline Frank, Lillian M. Grant, Robert J. Hall, Mary L. Harding, Flora E. Hartt, Maria Lawson, Eva A. LeFeuvre, Ethel L. LePage, Thomas C. Mercer, Rachel McK. Macfarlane, Louise M. Maclaren, Donald N. McTavish, Pete. D. McTavish, S. C. Ruth Pope, Jennie Ramsay, Florence Southcott, Norton Strople.

SECOND CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES

(Maximum Marks, 2,550.)

	Marks obtained.
Kidd, Ruby M	1672
Walker, Maud M. R	1592
Fisher, Arthur G	1590
Allison, Dorothy	1585
Hall, George W	1572
Johnstone, Jean P	1569
Godson, Mabel	1540
Colquhoun, Josephine	1531
Murray, Marie J	1531

Second Class—Grade A—Certificates.

(Maximum Marks, 3,150.)

	Marks obtained.
Caldwell, Jennie	2259
Johnston, Alice L	2255
McEwen, Edwin H	2225
Dykes, Watson	2214
Kendall, George	2186
Mebius, Jeannette	2179
McMahan, Mrs. Emma C	2166
McDiarmid, Peter A	2146
McIntyre, James A	2109
Campbell, Leonard A	2100
Dell, Mabel	2065
Hunter, Douglas McD	2052
Blackwell, Seraph	2048
Blair, Wesley A	2048
Clement, Samuel B	2047
Stevenson, Clarinda E	2042
Macfarlane, Minnie J	2032
Caspell, Edmund	2017
McDowell, Mary	2006
McIntyre, John	2000
Fraser, Henry A	1990
Sexsmith, Frances L	1978
McPhail, Archibald A	1976
Turner George D	1973
Tompkins, William L	1970
Nason, Mary A	1967
Lawson, Winnifred C	1962
Fraser, Katherine N	1957
Moore, Charles A	1955
Fraser, James D	1948
Clark, Angus	1943
Keast, Ada	1940
Fletcher, Mary E	1929
Fowler, Dora E	1923
Page, Philip H	1914
Lewis, Edith	1906
Smith, Mary	1895
Pullen, Henry F	1894
Wardle, Ethel G	1893
Davidson, Augusta J	1892

SECOND CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.—*Continued.*

(Maximum Marks, 2,550.)	Marks obtained.
Letts, Albert	1531
Phœnix, Albert E	1530
McInnes, Phœbe A	1519
Melhuish, Hester E	1519
Sharples, Elizabeth J	1513
Warren, Clara C	1513
McQueen, Annie W	1505
Millard, Gertrude R	1502
Marshall, Sarah	1495
Perry, George S. P	1489
McAlpine, Sarah	1487
Shannon, Mary J	1486
Terrion, Patrick	1481
White, Charles J	1474
Jesse, Edith M	1473
McQueen, Jessie	1473
Thain, Mrs. Annie C	1470
Glover, Mabel G	1464
Fraser, Mary I	1462
Lauder, Edith M	1462
Milligan, Eliza	1457
Brechin, Robert	1452
Graham, Alexander	1441
Newland, Catherine A	1440
Fleming, Pearl W	1436
Gaudin, Mabel A	1435
Tibbatts, Emilie	1434
Beath, James	1429
Currie, Flora M	1428
McCallum, Ada E	1427
Reid, Jemima	1426
Clement, William J	1422
Christensen, Carl M. B	1417
Robertson, Jessie	1416
Blake, Mary J	1414
Norris, Marguerite E	1413
Brown, Margaret	1411
Canfield, Francis O	1407
Ketcheson, Annie	1406
Bowman, May	1403
McFadden, Addie	1402
Watson, Ralph R	1394
Loat, Cora H	1386
Higginson, Jane E	1382
Crandell, Oscar A	1381
Ashworth, Livingstone C	1379
Milligan, Rose A	1374
Goostrey, George F	1368
Renwick, Lilian R	1367
Thornber, Charles L	1357
McTaggart, Isabella	1354
Wolfenden, Mabel	1352
Carter, Ethel J	1346
Johnston, Augustus M	1345
Bond, Phœbe J	1343
McSween, Peter D	1341

SECOND CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.—*Concluded.*

(Maximum Marks, 2,550.)	Marks obtained.
McKinnon, Mary	1339
Couves, Blanche C	1330
Goostrey, James D	1327
Green, Emily M	1323
Galbraith, Elizabeth I	1322
Dobeson, Mary G	1317
Inglis, Jessie M	1314
Estabrooks, R. Ernest	1297
DeBou, Edith S	1295
Hopkins, Alice M	1294
Browne, Ethel L	1283
Turville, Edwin S	1278
Knight, William A	1276

THIRD CLASS—GRADE A—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)	Marks obtained.
Pringle, Ella K	1275
Sylvester, Louise M	1141
Robinson, Nellie A	1136
Carmichael, Annie E	1123
Ray, Annie B	1075
Marshall, Ila M	1074
Watson, Eleanor M	1069
Murgatroyd, Annie L	1069
McGraw, Mary	1067
Plaxton, Robert J	1055
Moore, Jane	1053
Buttimer, Annie L	1034
Nicholas, Minnie E	1033
Godson, Grace A	1029
King, John	1029
Green, Constance H	1019
Smith, Annie	1015
Mills, Sarah A	1011
Clark, Elizabeth A	1005
Marsden, Sarah	1000
Muir, Sarah F	990

THIRD CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)	Marks obtained.
McIver, Henrietta	1203
Swan, Clara W	1126
Murray, Jessie M	1118
Wriglesworth, Annie L	1113
Johnstone, Marion B	1083
Clement, Mabel M	1077
Whelen, Mary E. J	1076
Wood, Mabel V	1068
Turner, Bertha	1058
Blair, J. Alfred	1045
Wilson, Elizabeth	1042
John, Alice	1042
Tingley, Brydone L	1033
Smith, Mabel	1031

THIRD CLASS—GRADE B—CERTIFICATES.—*Concluded.*

(Maximum Marks, 1,950.)	Marks obtained.
Butler, Claud H	1031
Fenton, Susie A	1029
McMordie, Robert A	1014
Mitchell, Charles A	1013
Olding, Harriet E	996
Cleveland, Jane M	993
Teetzel, Edward E	985
Matthews, William A	977
Knight, Margaret D	973
Sivewright, William	973
Johnson, Margaret A	967
Colquhoun, Jessica	958
Lovering, James E	949
Beadleston, Maud E	948
Coghlan, Leonora M	943
Butler, Gladys A. K	940
Bowman, Ida Rose	940
Cathcart, Annie	939
Irvine, Robert D	935
Barton, Frederick W	933
Carncross, Marion	925
McMullen, Alexander	923
Stitt, Eleanor H	918
Henderson, Olive	916
Brethour, Gertrude L	910
Lucas, Bessie	907
Creech, Winifred J. E	906
Wale, Alice M. M	899
Holmes, Beatrice M	893
Bertiaux, Mrs. Kate	882
McCannel, Mary Jane	882
Street, Flossie P	880
Henderson, Alice G	877
Lovering, Herbert S	873
Netherby, Belle	869
Sinclair, Isabella	866
Howell, Ada M	852
Evans, Jennie	851
Cameron, Sadie Belle	844
Ross, Barbara	838
Johnson, Margaret G	792

RENEWAL CERTIFICATES FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE.

Bailey, Adelaide S., Halliday, James A.,
McDougall, Archena J.

S. D. POPE, LL.D.,
AUSTIN SCRIVEN, M.A. (Oxon.),
WILLIAM D. BARBER, M.A.,
R. WHITTINGTON, M.A., B.Sc.,
JOHN W. CHURCH, M.A.,
} *Board of Examiners.*

Certificates have been granted in accordance with the recommendation of the Examiners.

JAMES BAKER,
Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office, Victoria, July 30th, 1898.

The examination was held simultaneously in Victoria, Vancouver, and Kamloops.

The number of candidates was 286, of whom 115 wrote in Victoria, 135 in Vancouver, and 36 in Kamloops.

Of the whole number of candidates, 223 were successful in obtaining certificates, as follows:—

First Class, Grade A	9
First Class, Grade B	20
Second Class, Grade A	40
Second Class, Grade B	78
Third Class, Grade A	21
Third Class, Grade B	55

Of the whole number who wrote, 53 failed to obtain a certificate of any kind, and 10 withdrew from the examination.

In addition to the above, 3 certificates for length of service were issued in accordance with the provisions of the Public School Act.

At a special examination, a First Class, Grade A, certificate was granted to Mr. Alexander J. Dove, M.A., University of Manitoba.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR WILSON.

—o—

"VICTORIA, November, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following general report for 1897-98:—

"Until the middle of the past school-year, my duties as Inspector and Assistant in the Education Office remained the same as in former years, but when the Province was divided into three Inspectorates, each to be placed under a resident Inspector, I was retained as assistant in general supervision and departmental work. Although, since this regulation was put in force in January last, not so much inspectoral duty as formerly has been in consequence assigned to me, yet no month has passed without my being called upon to undertake some work of this character. In addition to departmental work, I have, therefore, made during the year over two hundred inspectoral visits, besides those undertaken for the purposes of holding investigations, and of inquiring into the need of certain localities for improvements to school property, for increased school accommodation, or for school facilities. The following places were specially visited by me in the performance of the latter duties:—

"Rossland, Nelson, Trail, Kaslo, Sandon, Slocan City, Wellington, Comox Road (near Wellington), North Gabriola, South Gabriola, East Cedar, South Nanaimo, Pitt Meadows (near Hammond), and Hope.

"By your instructions, I attended the meetings of three of the Teachers' Institutes at present organized, viz.: The Provincial (in Vancouver), the Inland (in Vernon), and the Chilliwhack Institutes. The meetings of these Institutes were successful in every way, and have done much to stimulate teachers, and, consequently, to help in improving the schools. At the close of each Institute a public meeting was held, to which parents and others interested in education were invited. I had the privilege of delivering a short address on an educational topic at the public meetings held at Vernon and Chilliwhack.

"As a result of my observations, I feel justified in reporting that the work of the schools visited has in general shown considerable progress. One feature that is worthy of note is the improvement in the character of the primary instruction given. All, or nearly all, of the teachers with whom I came in contact are zealous and conscientious in the performance of their duties. Some may be content to move along in the old grooves, but it is noticeable that there is developing more and more every year a disposition among teachers to keep themselves prepared in their work. And while for the most part their teaching has, no doubt, been done with the thought that *knowledge* is power, it is to be hoped that the greater truth has not been lost sight of, namely, that *character* is power.

"The impressions gained from the past year's inspections as to the teaching of the chief subjects of the course of study are as follows:—

"While it cannot be said that any very noticeable improvement has taken place in reading, yet there has certainly been no falling off from the standard of quality formerly reached. This statement applies more particularly to the work of those who have overcome the mechanical difficulties of learning to read. With respect to primary reading, some improvement has been noticed in the methods employed to teach the first steps. The need of teaching phrasing and proper emphasis and tone from the outset, is beginning to be more generally recognized.

"The constant and careful attention given to spelling has secured results that are generally creditable. There has been, perhaps, a little too much of the 'dull grind' about the plan pursued in many instances, and it is accordingly suggested that teachers acquaint themselves with as many methods and devices as possible and change from one to the other, in order to relieve the tedium and to meet the needs of individual children.

"Since the introduction of the vertical system, an improvement in writing has been evident, but pupils require careful drill and instruction as before. It must be neglect in these respects that has led in some instances to the formation of a wretched habit of producing a kind of illegible backhand, under the supposition that it is vertical writing. Where this is

met with, pupils hold their pens in an almost upright position, and use the finger movement only. Authorities on penmanship are agreed that good movement is of first importance in learning to write, and that muscular and not finger movement should be the basis of the work. The question of securing the proper position of the body would virtually solve itself, as to get the muscular movement the pupils have to sit erect.

"Arithmetic has a strong claim to a prominent place in the school programme; indeed, in some of the schools visited during the past year, it receives more than its fair share of the teacher's time and attention, with varied results. It is a subject which teachers find some difficulty in imparting to most pupils; but were less attempted during the first one or two years, we would not so frequently find that confusion in their knowledge of arithmetic which may be at times observed in the case of older pupils. Proper repetition and drill in the elementary work will free the mind from petty details and enable it to be concentrated upon the higher steps. It is, therefore, of supreme importance that pupils should be trained in working accurately and quickly the four fundamental operations with integers, vulgar fractions, and decimals. But how many can add a long column of figures without a mistake? Although a good deal has been done in this direction, much remains to be accomplished before the habit of obtaining accurate answers at the first attempt can be secured.

"Due attention has been given to the elementary as well as the advanced work in grammar. Analysis of sentences was generally better done than parsing. But there is danger of some of our teachers treating the former exercise as an end in itself, whereas its value consists mainly in enabling the pupil to get a better understanding of what he reads, and in directing his attention to the ways in which sentences are constructed. Side by side with analysis may be taken up variety of expression, such as the transforming of an infinitive to a participle, a participle to a clause, replacing the active form by a passive, a clause by an infinitive, and so on. Variety of sentence form should also be treated.

"The growing tendency in the schools visited is to give pupils practice in composition as soon as they can write with some degree of ease, and it is a rare thing to find the subject neglected even by the most inexperienced teacher. As in former years, much variety has been observed in the character of the results, but in the main some improvement can be reported.

"The work of the advanced classes in composition was often found to be defective as to the arrangement of ideas, the proper division of the subject-matter into paragraphs, and at times even into sentences. Although considerable attention was devoted to these points in my last report, yet it is considered advisable again to refer to them.

"On the acquisition of skill in this part of our subject, very useful hints are given in the chapter on 'Paragraphing,' by Messrs. Alexander and Libby, in 'Composition from Models.' The chapter on 'Narrative Compositions by Pupils,' in the same work, together with the introduction, will also be found suggestive.

"In connection with Canadian History, I have sometimes been met with the complaint that the prescribed text-book is uninteresting, or that it is too difficult of comprehension by pupils who are just entering upon the study of this subject. But in spite of any blame that may be thrown on the text-book, there does not seem to be any reason why the study of Canadian History cannot be made very interesting, if teachers are willing to give to it the same amount of care in preparation that they are supposed to give other studies. The text contains an outline of our history, and it is for teachers to add to this outline; and further, to stimulate and arouse the youthful imagination by beginning each period with the most interesting stories they can find in connection with it.

"Perhaps no subject taught in the schools has been more discussed in the past few years than that of geography. As a consequence, a great change has been effected in the teaching of this branch; but of all good studies, it is certainly not the most productive, being frequently taught as a matter of memory, and not of observation. To a certain extent, this criticism applies to the work of our schools in geography, although instruction in it is growing better in proportion as clearer ideas are gained by teachers of its scope and purpose.

"During the past year the interest in anatomy, physiology and hygiene has been well sustained, and, as far as a mastery of its elementary principles chiefly from the text-book is concerned, good and useful work has been generally accomplished.

"The Pathfinder Series (introductory) has come into more general use, and has been found of value in giving primary instruction in this subject, as well as in the branch subject of temperance.

"Beyond the fact that drawing has become more general in the schools, it remains much the same as last year. One reason for this is that not much time is devoted to its study, but another is that all of our teachers are not qualified to give instruction in this branch. Where drawing-books are in use, there is a strong inclination to trust entirely to them for bringing pupils to a state of proficiency in drawing. The slate and blackboard should also be employed, and a due amount of direct instruction given. I fear that at present a good deal of what passes for drawing is merely copying, ruler and scale being freely used.

"The careful study of a good drawing manual would very materially assist those who are not familiar with the methods of presenting this useful subject. McFaul's Public School Drawing Manual (Canada Pub. Co., Toronto) will be found useful.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"D. WILSON,
"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria. B. C.*"

REPORT OF INSPECTOR BURNS.

—o—

NELSON, B. C., Nov. 12th, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour to lay before you my report on work of the school-year 1897-98, and in so doing have more especially referred to the schools of this Inspectorate.

"During the latter part of 1897, I visited the schools of the Okanagan Valley and of the Boundary Creek District, finding these, generally speaking, making good progress, as well as increasing in numbers and attendance.

"On the division of the Province into Inspectorates, in January last, I came to Nelson, and during the rest of the school-year visited all schools in my district, except those in East Kootenay and South Yale, these being omitted only for lack of time.

"In the graded schools of this Inspectorate, good work is being done. At Rossland and Nelson much difficulty has been experienced by the constant demand for increase of accommodation. This need has now been met by the Government, but until suitable rooms and furniture were provided, much progress could not be made, nor good grading carried out. In almost every instance I have found the teachers striving to do their utmost to advance the moral and intellectual progress of the pupils under their charge, and any suggestions given for improvement in method or in work have been generally carried out. The discipline of the schools has usually been found satisfactory. In some instances where pupils accustomed to the life of the mining camp, have been required to conform to school regulations, there has been opposition, but these cases are becoming fewer in number. I have much pleasure in saying that from the progress already made, I feel confident greater progress will be made during the present school-year. The teachers in this Inspectorate labour under many disadvantages, and even with hard and earnest work, the general standard of the schools is not so high as in the other parts of this Province.

"My experience during this year has convinced me of the absolute necessity for a Normal School for training our teachers. A considerable proportion of those employed in this Inspectorate have been educated in the schools of British Columbia, and although there can be no question regarding their knowledge, yet they are deficient in ability to instruct and to use modern methods of teaching, unless by several years of experience they have attained this ability and practicable training at their pupils' expense. Their comparative isolation also deprives them of the opportunity to obtain advice or assistance from other teachers when any difficulty arises. Hence, frequently, with the best intentions and with hard work, poor results are obtained.

"The lack of interest shown by parents in their children's progress and attendance is also very noticeable. Irregularity is complained of in most schools and it is generally found that this irregularity could be avoided were the parents more anxious about the children's attendance at school.

"The constant moving from one mining camp to another presents another obstacle. No one who has had experience in school work need be reminded of the results of such changes.

"It is evident that in a new district like Kootenay, and this also a mining district, these removals are unavoidable, yet in determining the status of a school and the value of work shown, they must be given due consideration, more especially as the difficulty of advantageously classifying an ungraded school is thereby increased. Thus in some schools I have found in the same class, pupils who have never attended school before, yet who are able to read and write well, but could not do simple multiplication, and who know nothing of other branches of study; others, from the United Kingdom, deficient in Canadian subjects; others, from the United States, deficient in grammar and Canadian subjects. To bring such a group into a condition that the class can be taught simultaneously with advantage, is a difficult task for the most experienced teacher. Nor must it be forgotten that these pupils do not join the classes at the commencement of a school term, but come in at intervals during the whole of the year, adding thereby constant interruption to steady progress.

"Recognizing these conditions, it has been my aim to encourage the teachers, and to assist them in their work wherever possible, rather than to add to their frequent discouragement by a close criticism on the results shown.

"In March and April, entrance examinations were held in all schools where there were candidates. These examinations have formed a model for both teachers and pupils, and are thus helping very materially to raise the standard of work in our schools. It is probable that a yearly increase in the number prepared and presented for examination will take place, and it is to be hoped that as soon as the number of pupils required by statute is obtained, the Government will establish a High School in one of the cities of Kootenay. At the present time many pupils are sent to the High Schools on the Coast, to Eastern Canada, or to the United States in order to obtain a higher education than that given in our Public Schools. This expense, however, many parents cannot afford and the children have to suffer. Before concluding my report, it seems proper to refer briefly to the different grading adopted in the schools of the United States, and in those of British Columbia, because public attention has been directed to this matter particularly in Rossland and the neighbouring districts. In American schools eight grades are recognized and several subjects commenced at a later date than in our schools. When a pupil from one of these schools enters one of ours, he is necessarily placed in a nominally lower grade. This has caused complaints of unfair discrimination to Board of Trustees and to your Inspector. A little consideration will show that no injustice has been done. For example, a pupil in the American fourth grade has a knowledge of reading, spelling and writing about equivalent to that attained in our second class; in the subjects of general geography and arithmetic he is not usually so far advanced, and probably knows no grammar. To place him in the Fourth Reader, with all the collateral subjects required, would not be only a hindrance to his own future progress, as it would be beyond his power to keep up with his class-mates, but an injustice to the rest of the class, who would thereby be hindered in their progress. I have, therefore, supported the action of the teachers in placing such pupils in nominally lower grades whenever the matter has been referred to me.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"WM. BURNS,
"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria, B. C.*"

REPORT OF INSPECTOR COWPERTHWAITE.

—o—

"VANCOUVER, B. C., Nov., 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour herewith to submit the first annual report of Inspectoral District No. 2.

"This district comprises all the schools of Vancouver and New Westminster (80 divisions), the schools along both banks of the Fraser, as far up the line of the C. P. R. as Ashcroft, Howe Sound, Cariboo, and Cassiar. As may readily be seen, it is too large. Since being appointed to the district, about the beginning of January, I have inspected most of the country schools twice, spending about half a day in each. To do this I have been on the road early and late, have travelled by express train, by freight, and by cattle train, by stage, by private conveyance, by steamer, on horseback, and on foot, have sometimes gone hungry when travelling from one school to another during the noon hour, while at other times the chef of a C. P. R. hotel has ministered to my wants.

"Each division of the Vancouver and Westminster schools has been visited four or five times, though it now takes me sixteen (16) days to make the round.

"It being a thousand mile trip to inspect the Cassiar or Cariboo schools, I went no farther in the latter direction than Clinton and Lillooet, and did not get to the former at all. The expense would have been great, and time required, long.

"Speaking generally, the schools of the district are in fair condition. Most of the teachers are doing good work. Some of them know little of the art of teaching, and do not strive hard enough to improve themselves. The responsibility resting upon them as builders of character does not seem to be of great moment to them. 'Not by levity of floating, but by stubborn force of swimming, shalt thou make thy way.' Until we have a Normal and Model School, nothing else can be expected but that the work done by some young teachers for the first year or two will be experimental. A few, however, succeed almost from the first.

"There are about twenty-five teachers in the district of whom, in my judgment at least, any province might well be proud. These energetic, painstaking, faithful teachers are doing a work for the youth of British Columbia for which mere money cannot pay. It is Cicero, I think, who says that there is a sufficient recompense in the very consciousness of a noble deed. Nevertheless, an increase of salary from time to time would not detract from the efficiency of those who are doing so well by their pupils.

"I am of opinion that under our present conditions, the salary of inexperienced teachers should at first be smaller, but that a regular increase be given as the teacher proves his efficiency. This bonus for good work need not be large, but should be certain.

"All the subjects on the course receive a fair amount of attention from the teachers. Reading has, I think, been worse taught than anything else, but I am very much pleased to note, in some schools at least, a great improvement in this important subject. Since the pupils have to gain a great deal of their information from books, it is highly important that they be taught to read with ease and fluency. People like to do what they can do well, and if it is a pleasure for a boy or girl to read, the chances are that books will not be entirely thrown aside when school days are ended. I regret to say that I find a lack of interest taken in our schools by the people, possibly education is too cheap. What one gets for nothing is apt to be lightly prized.

"It might be well to cut off the grant for incidental expenses. If the people had to unite to get the winter's supply of wood, or dig a well, or grade the grounds, they might possibly take more pride in the school premises and in the work of the teacher as well. Where there had to be an actual outlay of cash, such as providing lead and oil for painting, or lumber for a fence, the occasion might be met by special grant. The grant of forty dollars ($40) is in a few cases badly spent money. People will scarcely nail a picket on a fence or do a hand's turn about the school without being well paid. One cannot blame them much either, while the Government provides, or may provide, everything.

"Some trouble has been caused in this district by parents who object (properly, I think) to the preparing of pupils for teachers' certificates in the country schools. Of course in a mixed school where this work is done, the most of the instruction should be given after school hours, and indeed is so given. This, however, is a great drain on the nervous energy of the teacher, and eventually the younger pupils pay for the education of the teachers' class.

"The establishment of a Normal School would tend to settle this question. The High Schools of the district could accommodate more pupils than are at present enrolled, and if the curriculum for teachers' certificates were slightly changed, the High Schools would, I think, be glad to have the extra pupils.

"Heartily thanking you, sir, and many teachers and trustees of the district, for favours and kindnesses shown me during my year's work of inspection.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"F. M. COWPERTHWAITE,
"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria, B. C.*"

REPORT OF INSPECTOR NETHERBY.

——:o:——

"VICTORIA, November, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following general report of the work done in the schools which I have inspected during the school-year ending June 30th, 1898.

"I am pleased to be able to state that the majority of teachers whose schools I have inspected have worked energetically and intelligently, not only to advance their pupils in the different subjects, but to improve themselves in the art and science of teaching, and have been in both cases fairly successful.

"In each school a time-table, carefully drawn up in accordance with the prescribed course of study, is followed by the teacher, the result of which is regularity and precision in the daily work of the school.

"The classification of the pupils has been carried into effect in nearly all the schools, and promotion from lower to higher grades has been made at least every half year.

"The order and discipline in the schools, generally, are all that could be desired. Obedience seems to be given by the pupils willingly and cheerfully, and few, if any, complaints have been made of improper conduct by the children on their way to or from school.

"Corporal punishment is not practised by the teacher, except when necessity requires, and after full explanation has been given to the pupil why it should be inflicted.

"Complaint is made by some teachers of irregular attendance at school, but I know of no district in which there is employed a teacher whose whole soul is in the work where this evil is not remedied. The responsibility of the work engaged in impresses such a teacher so powerfully that nothing is left undone which human agency can do to benefit the school of which he has the oversight. He makes short visits to the homes of the parents of the pupils and points out with so much earnestness the evils of irregular attendance, the necessity of keeping the children regularly at school, that they are constrained to comply.

"Permit me to say to teachers and parents that it is not enough that pupils receive instruction in the ordinary branches of education. The development of the moral nature is of such importance to the individual and to society that its culture should receive careful attention. Every opportunity that presents itself should be improved in training pupils in such habits as will help them to become, and to continue, truthful, honest, self-governing and law-abiding citizens. Our social relations, the necessity and dignity of labour, our mutual dependence, the privileges of society, the benefits of government, should be taught by easy and familiar lessons and illustrations suited to the capacity of children.

"Reading is well taught in nearly all the schools, and while all the pupils are not good readers, a very large majority read fluently and understandingly. I have given close attention to this subject, having seen from an early period in my experience the necessity of teaching it well, and have found it to be a general rule that the teachers have paid close attention to the correction of mistakes, and have not permitted the pupils to pass on in a hurried and blundering manner.

"Proper attention has been given to the teaching of spelling. Oral and written lessons have been given daily, and the eye of the pupil has been directed to the difficulties that are constantly arising in the handling of this subject. We find, therefore, that the results are fairly satisfactory.

"Great care should be exercised in the teaching of writing. The pupils should be compelled to occupy a proper position and to write with a free and easy movement, and the teachers should see that all exercises handed in are written in the pupils' best hand. In this way satisfactory progress may be made.

"Arithmetic has received careful attention from most of the teachers. The pupils have been taught to do their work with neatness, accuracy and dispatch; and while I am willing to admit that in a few schools inferior work is still done, yet even in these improvement is visible.

"It seems to me that frequent reviews are necessary in order that the principles already taught may be firmly fixed in the minds of the children.

"Problems based on the business of every-day life should be daily brought to the notice of the class, and special drills in simple rules continued until quickness and accuracy are attained.

"Oral grammar is commenced by many teachers with the pupils in the Second Reader. This prepares the way for the use of the text-book, which is generally put into the hands of the pupils in the Third Reader.

"The difference in function of the parts of speech has been clearly demonstrated to the class by most of the teachers, and this enables the pupils to give readily the relation of the words of any ordinary sentence.

"Parsing and analysis have been carefully taught, and while we must admit that there is room for improvement, yet satisfactory progress has been made in many schools.

"The child should receive his first lesson in composition on the first day he enters school, and should be carefully instructed in this subject, daily thereafter. Good work in this direction may be done before the pupil is able to write by permitting him to describe objects with which he is familiar, and about which he likes to talk. As soon as he is able to write he should be required to give daily a written description of some animal, tree, fruit, &c., with which he is well acquainted. This course will broaden his descriptive powers, and a judicious correction of his errors will increase his vocabulary and strengthen his reasoning faculties as he advances along the path of school-life.

"Good work has been done in the field of composition in our public schools, but some of the teachers have found it a difficult task to advance their pupils as they wished to do. Perhaps the difficulties they have met with have been brought about by their following the 'cut and dried' rules found in one or more of the many useless hand-books of 'How to teach Composition,' instead of leading the members of their class gently along by asking them to describe objects familiar to them.

"Map geography is well taught in nearly all of our public schools. The pupils are carefully instructed as to the products of the different countries of the world, and now the interchange of commodities between the nations of the earth is being brought to the notice of the class. By this means a lively interest is given to the study of this subject.

"In many schools outline maps are constructed by the pupils, and day by day these are filled in by locating the great commercial centres, wheat belts, mineral belts, rivers, lakes, mountain chains, railroads, &c., and in this way a knowledge of the different parts of the world is obtained, which is very valuable to the student.

"Due attention has been given to the teaching of history, and satisfactory progress has been made by the pupils in nearly all our schools. A large number of teachers have adopted the method of teaching both British and Canadian history in periods, and have taught also the geographical position of the places mentioned in the period under consideration. This, together with the fact that the members of the class are each requested to give the substance of the lesson studied in his own words, has given a desire to the pupils to read other historical works in conjunction with their school histories, and this course has broadened and sharpened their descriptive powers, increased their vocabulary, and rendered the study of this subject a pleasure.

"In all the schools inspected by me proper attention has been given to the subject of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, and regular lessons have been assigned to the more advanced pupils from the authorised text-book. The evils arising from the use of alcoholic stimulants and narcotics have been regularly placed before the class, and satisfactory progress has been made in the study of this important subject in nearly all the schools. Drawing has received some attention by a large number of teachers, and fair work executed by the pupils may be seen in many of the schools. I trust the day is not far distant when drawing will be taught carefully in all our public schools.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"S. B. NETHERBY,
"*Inspector of Schools.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education.*"

REPORTS OF BOARDS OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF CITY DISTRICTS.

—o—

CITY OF NANAIMO.

Board of School Trustees.

William McGregor, Esq., *Chairman.*,
Edward Quennell, Esq.,
Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.P.,
William Manson, Esq.,
F. B. LeFeuvre, Esq.,
John Newton. Esq.,
Joshua Martell, Esq.,
S. Gough, Esq., *Secretary.*

"NANAIMO, B. C., 5th November, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the report of the Board of Public School Trustees of Nanaimo City School District for the year ending 30th June, 1898.

"In the month of March, 1897, the senior divisions of the North and South Ward Schools were removed to the Central School, and the change has proved eminently satisfactory. This change left only the youngest of the children residing in those districts to attend the ward schools. During the closing months of the past year the attendance at the South Ward School, and in the junior divisions of the Central School, has increased to such an extent that it seems as though necessity will soon arise for the re-opening of rooms in one or more of the ward schools; happily, we are fairly well supplied with school-room accommodation.

"Meetings for the transaction of the general business of the schools are held regularly every month, and in making their visits the Trustees keep closely in touch with the workings and requirements of the schools.

"Provision has been made for the purchase of seven additional lots (now under lease), for the enlargement of Central School grounds. which when acquired will fully meet the requirements of the school.

"During the year the teachers in the various divisions have given every satisfaction, and the best of feeling has obtained in all departments of the work.

"Ample provision has been made for the proper maintenance of the schools during the year, the Municipal Council working in full accord with the Board.

"Enclosed is a statement of the expenditures for the year ending 30th June, 1898, as well as a memorandum of the values of the various school properties.

"I have, etc.,
"S. GOUGH,
"*Secretary.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria, B. C.*"

"ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NANAIMO CITY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1898.

"EXPENDITURES.

Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses.	Amount paid for School Sites, construction of School Buildings, &c.	Amount paid for Furniture and Repairs.	Amount paid for other purposes.	Total.
$10,440	$2,202.06	.....	$438.15	$21.92	$13,102.13

"SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
High School	1887	Wood.	3	29,564 sq. ft.	$ 300	$3,000	$ 2,225	$ 5,525
Central School	1895	Wood, with stone basement.	10	78,672 "	2,100	5,000	16,500	23,600
North Ward	1892-93	Wood.	3	18,216 "	125	1,400	2,700	4,225
South Ward	1892	Wood.	2	18,612 "	125	1,000	1,800	2,925
								$36,275

"*Dated 5th November, 1898.*"

"S. GOUGH,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

CITY OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

Board of School Trustees.

Jas. Cunningham, Esq., *Chairman*,
G. W. Boggs, Esq., M.D.,
John McKenzie, Esq.,
Thomas Gifford, Esq.,
J. B. Cherry, Esq.,
Alfred Smither, Esq.,
Edward Johnston, Esq.,
F. W. Howay, Esq., *Secretary of the Board.*

"NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.,
"November 30th, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the report of the Board of School Trustees of New Westminster for the year ending June 30th, 1898. In the disastrous fire which destroyed a great portion of our city on the 10th and 11th of September, the minute book, account book, and a great portion of the records of the School Board for the year were lost, and I am consequently unable to make as full and complete a report as is desirable.

"The attendance in the schools has been steadily increasing during the year, as the monthly reports of the teachers show. The Board are face to face with the question of

increased school accommodation, especially at Central and Westside. Every room in these schools has now more pupils in attendance than one teacher can do justice to. The Board will be obliged to open at least two new departments in Central after January next.

"Practically all the school-rooms in the city are now seated with patent desks, the Board having this year thus seated those which heretofore have been lacking in these seats. The school grounds have been carefully attended to, and everything has been done which could increase the happiness and comfort of the pupils in attendance.

"A short time ago, a statement of the expenditure for the year was sent you. Owing to the destruction of our records, it is only an approximation, but is the best which could be sent under the circumstances.

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"F. W. HOWAY,
"*Secretary of the N. W. School Board.*

"*S. D. Pope, Esq*,
"*Superintendent of Education, Victoria, B.C.*"

"ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY OF NEW WESTMINSTER BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1898.

"EXPENDITURES.

Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses.	Amount paid for School Sites, construction of School Buildings, &c.	Amount paid for Furniture and Repairs.	Amount paid for other purposes.	Total.
$15,360 00	$1,750 00	.....	$250 00	$895 36	$18,255 36

The Secretary's account books having been destroyed in the fire at New Westminster on September 10th, 1898, the above figures are only approximate.

"SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
Central	1882	Wood	4	Reserve of 6 acres.	$1,000	.....	$ 2,000	$54,600
" (addition)	1888	"	4		1,100	.....	2,000	
" (new school)	1891	Brick	8		3,500	$20,000	25,000	
Westside	1889	Wood	2	2 lots—100 x 100 ft. each.	500	1,000	1,000	2,500
Sapperton	1890	"	4	8 city lots.	800	2,000	3,000	5,800
								$62,900

"F. W. HOWAY,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*"

"*October 31st, 1898.*

CITY OF VANCOUVER.

Board of School Trustees.

C. C. Eldridge, Esq., *Chairman*,
C. W. Murray, Esq., *Secretary*,
W. D. Brydone-Jack, Esq., M.D.,
Mrs. C. Reid,
Wm. Brown, Esq.,
W. J. McGuigan, Esq., M.D.,
James Ramsay, Esq.

"VANCOUVER, B. C., 21st September, 1898.

"SIR,—I have the honour herewith to submit the Report of the Board of School Trustees of Vancouver for the school-year ending June 30th, 1898.

"During the past year satisfactory work has been carried on in the various departments, and few changes in the personnel of the teaching staff have to be recorded. Late in the school-year, Mr. T. A. McGarrigle, B. A., Principal of the West End School, resigned, and Mr. A. C. Stewart, formerly 1st Assistant in Mount Pleasant School, was appointed to the vacant position.

"In my last report it was stated that the additional school accommodation would be ample for the next two years. So rapid, however, has been the increase of pupils during the last few months, that in all probability the remaining vacant rooms will be occupied by January next, and it will be necessary for the incoming Board to meet the problem of increased school accommodation. This rapid increase in attendance is very gratifying to the Board, bearing evidence, as it does, of the remarkable growth and prosperity of the city.

"The death of the late Mayor Templeton came as a painful surprise to his associates on the School Board, as he had been for several years a Trustee, and had proved himself a painstaking and conscientious member.

"Enclosed is a statement of the expenditure for the school-year; also a memorandum of the value of school properties.

"I have, etc.,
"C. W. MURRAY,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*To S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education,*
"*Victoria, B. C.*"

"ANNUAL REPORT OF THE VANCOUVER CITY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1898.

"EXPENDITURES.

Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses.	Amount paid for School Sites, construction of School Buildings, &c.	Amount paid for Furniture and Repairs.	Amount paid for other purposes.	Total.
$38,274	$1,326.89	$57,007.89	....	$10,337.38	$106,946.16

"SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School Buildings.	Total estimated value.
Mt. Pleasant, new (addition 1897)	1892	Brick	16	400 x 264 feet	$2,500	$10,000	$55,000	$67,500
" old	1888	Wood	3	175 x 150 "	.....	4,000	2,500	6,500
East (addition 1897)	1890	Brick	16	800 x 264 "	3,150	26,000	50,000	79,150
West (addition 1897)	1892	Brick	16	950 x 264 "	2,925	27,000	55,000	84,925
" old	1888	Wood	3	264 x 122 "	.....	6,000	4,000	10,000
High	1892	Brick	8	200 x 250 "	2,100	16,000	30,000	48,100
Central	1889	Brick	8	250 x 265 "	2,250	32,000	25,000	59,250
Fairview	1895	Wood	4	520 x 264 "	900	18,200	3,250	22,350
								$377,775

"*September 21st, 1898.*

"C. W. MURRAY,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*"

CITY OF VICTORIA.

Board of School Trustees.

Charles Hayward, Esq., *Chairman*,
Mrs. Margaret Jenkins,
Dr. Lewis Hall,
R. B. McMicking, Esq.,
William Marchant, Esq.,
A. L. Belyea, Esq.,
Mrs. Helen Grant,

B. Williams, Esq., *Secretary.*

"VICTORIA, December 29th, 1898.

"SIR,—I have herewith the honour to submit the Report of the Board of School Trustees of Victoria City School District for the year ending 30th June, 1898.

"In July, 1897, the Board appointed Mr. Frank H. Eaton, M. A., of Kentville, N. S., to the position of City Superintendent of Schools. Since this appointment the experience of the Board has proved the wisdom of creating the position, as well as the fortunate circumstance of finding a man whose industry, experience, scholarly attainment and tact has been of the highest value to the best educational interests of Victoria City.

"At the annual election of trustees in January, 1898, Mrs. Helen M. Grant, Messrs. R. B. McMicking and A. L. Belyea were re-elected, and Mr. Marchant elected. Early in the year the High School fee, which had, since January, 1896, been charged pupils of sixteen years of age and over who attended that institution, was discontinued. In consequence of the receipt in April, 1898, of a report by the City Superintendent, *re* the pupil-teacher system, which had been inaugurated prior to Mr. Eaton's appointment, this Board, after considering the matter at some length, resolved in June to place the employment of pupil-teachers on the best possible basis for both the schools and for the pupil-teachers themselves. To this end the following regulations governing the appointment of pupil-teachers in the Victoria City Schools were adopted:—

"1. That the pupil-teacher feature of the City School system be in order (*a*) to supply in the public interests a measure of training for the work of teaching, facilities for which are not

offered by the Provincial authorities; and (*b*) in order to provide substitute service required by the unavoidable occasional absence of teachers from their classes.

"2. That no one shall become a pupil-teacher except by regular appointment by the Board.

"3. That possession of a certificate of not lower grade than Second B shall be a condition of eligibility to appointment as pupil-teacher.

"4. The training of pupil-teachers shall be carried on under the direction of the City Superintendent, assisted by the Principals of the Public Schools, and, if necessary, by the teachers of the High School.

"5. That the course of training shall consist of (*a*) Professional Instruction; (*b*) Observation; (*c*) Practice in Teaching, and shall extend over a period equivalent to two full terms.

"6. That pupil-teachers who, during their first term of service, have not shown a reasonable degree of aptitude for teaching shall not be eligible for re-appointment for a second term.

"7. That two pupil-teachers who, during their first term of service, and in special committee tests set for this purpose, shall appear to have greater competency as teachers than the other members of their class, may be appointed by the Board to act as substitutes during the second term whenever the absence of a regular teacher from duty may require such services.

"8. Pupil-teachers who have served as such for two full terms, and have given satisfactory evidence of their fitness to teach, shall be entitled to a diploma, to be issued under the authority of the Board of Trustees.

"9. The award of the diplomas shall be based in part upon the general record of the pupil-teachers during the whole period of their service, and in part upon special examinations and test lessons to be assigned for this purpose at or near the close of the second term.

"10. The City Superintendent, together with two other persons to be nominated by the Board, shall constitute a Board of Examiners of pupil-teachers.

"11. Except when otherwise directed by the City Superintendent, pupil-teachers shall be in daily attendance during school hours at the Public Schools to which they have been respectively assigned in their appointment by the Board, and shall perform such duties connected with the work of such schools as may designated by the respective Principals thereof, subject to the approval of the City Superintendent.

"12. The two pupil-teachers who have been appointed to act as substitutes under the foregoing provisions shall each be paid a salary of $10.00 per month, such salary to continue not longer than the end of the term for which they have been so appointed.

"During the past year the Board has been called together for the dispatch of business twenty-four times.

"The expenditure for the year (30th June, 1897, to 30th June, 1898,) was as follows, the accounts being paid as hitherto by drafts on the City Treasurer:—

Expenses of maintenance,—		
Janitors	$2,520 00	
Fuel	757 50	
Board expenses	1,315 70	
Printing and advertising	26 38	
Furniture	953 73	
Supplies	315 20	
Miscellaneous	336 80	
Fire insurance	660 42	
		$ 6,885 73
Construction and repairs to school buildings		1,096 94
Teachers' salaries		37,334 16
Interest on Educational Loan, 1894, for year ending 31st December, 1897		3,825 00
Sinking Fund " " "		577 00
Total outlay		$49,918 83

"I have the honour to be,
"Sir,
"Your obedient Servant,
"B. WILLIAMS,
"*Secretary.*"

"*S. D. Pope, Esq., LL.D.,*
"*Superintendent of Education, Victoria, B. C.*

"ANNUAL REPORT OF THE VICTORIA CITY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1898.

"EXPENDITURES.

Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses.	Amount paid for School sites, construction of School Buildings, &c.	Amount paid for Furniture and Repairs.	Amount paid for other purposes.	Total.
$37,334 16	$5,932 00	Nil.	$2,050 67	$4,402 00 (Sinking fund and interest on Educational Loan.)	$49,718 83

"SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Names of School Buildings.	When built.	Of what material.	Number of class-rooms in building.	Area of School grounds.	Estimated value of School furniture and apparatus.	Estimated value of School grounds.	Estimated value of School buildings.	Total estimated value.
Central	1875	Brick	22	7½ acres.	$5,500	$90,000	$65,000	$160,500
High	1882	"						
Girls' (wing added 1888)	1885	"						
Pemberton Gymnasium	1894	"						
South Park	1894	"	9	150x213 feet.	2,250	9,000	33,500	44,750
North Ward	1894	"	11	2 acres	2,750	14,000	33,500	50,250
James Bay (addition 1889)	1883	Wood	3	120x120 feet.	750	3,000	4,500	8,250
Hillside Ward	1884	"	3	100x133 "	750	2,900	5,000	8,650
Rock Bay Ward	1886	"	2	120x120 "	500	2,300	3,200	6,000
Spring Ridge Ward, '89, '93.	1887	"	4	135x119 "	1,000	2,600	5,250	8,850
Victoria West, '89, '95.	1888	"	5	1 acre	1,250	3,000	6,000	10,250
Baptist Mission House	rented	"	1		250			250
					$15,000	$126,800	$155,950	$297,750

"B. WILLIAMS,
"*Secretary, Board of School Trustees.*

"*Victoria, 15th July, 1898.*"

SPECIAL REPORTS ON SCHOOLS.

In order to give statistical information on the schools in a form that will be most readily understood, it has been deemed best to furnish special reports in the following order:—

A.—High Schools.
B.—Graded Schools.
C.—Rural Schools.

A.

Special Reports on High Schools.

NANAIMO HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Walter Hunter, B. A., B. C. L.
Salary, $120 per month.
Examined, May 30th, 31st, June 1st and 2nd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 77.
Average monthly attendance, 50.
Average actual daily attendance, 40.68.

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment.	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1885-86	6	6	12	11.52	.....	James A. W. Bell.
1886-87	8	13	21	14.15	James A. W. Bell	Herbert D. R. Stewart.
1887-88	9	16	25	15.86	James Galloway	James Galloway.
1888-89	13	17	30	17.57	James Galloway	James Galloway.
1889-90	17	20	37	21.99	Herbert D. R. Stewart.	Herbert D. R. Stewart.
1890-91	18	19	37	19.94	.....	Christina Agnes Duncan
1891-92	16	21	37	20.02	.....	Watson Dykes.
1892-93	14	25	39	23.37	.....	Caroline M. Edwards.
1893-94	19	29	48	34.50	.....	Arthur David Morgan
1894-95	36	34	70	41.56	.....	John T. Lukey.
1895-96	29	29	58	32.02	.....	Arthur David Morgan.
1896-97	27	26	53	33.74	.....	Isabel Bennie.
1897-98	32	45	77	40.68	.....	Watson Dykes.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1898, Watson Dykes, having obtained the highest number of marks, was awarded the silver medal presented by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school.

NEW WESTMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Hector H. Stramberg, B. A.
Salary, $108 per month.
Assistant, Miss Mary B. Miller, B. A., until June 30th, 1898; present Assistant, Richard J. Clark, M. A.
Salary, $80 per month.
Examined, May 30th, 31st, June 1st and 2nd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 72.
Average monthly attendance, 47.
Average daily attendance, 36.76.

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood at the head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment.	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1884-85	21	19	40	21.77	Thomas R. E. McInnes.	Frederic Wm. Howay.
1885-86	20	25	40	25.00	Bertha Grant	Richard McBride.
1886-87	16	22	38	19.25	Richard McBride.....	James Rankin.
1887-88	20	28	48	22.75	James Rankin.....	James Rankin.
1888-89	17	16	33	20.86	James Rankin.....	Margaret F. Homer.
1889-90	25	22	47	24.96	Arthur M. Whiteside ..	Margaret F. Homer.
1890-91	27	24	51	27.50	....	Arthur M. Whiteside.
1891-92	32	29	61	46.51	.....	Mabel Lucy Calhoun.
1892-93	36	31	67	42.62	.....	Leonora E. Hughes.
1893-94	49	34	83	44.63	....	Jean Patterson.
1894-95	48	37	85	51.01	.....	John A. Rowe.
1895-96	48	39	87	56.61	.....	William J. Cunningham
1896-97	55	39	94	50.36	.....	George Howison.
1897-98	33	39	72	36.76	.....	Katharine N. Fraser.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1898, Miss Katharine N. Fraser was awarded the Silver Medal presented by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school.

VANCOUVER HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Alexander Robinson, B.A.
Salary, $135 per month.
1st Assistant, James C. Shaw, B.A.
Salary, $100 per month.
2nd Assistant, G. E. Robinson, B.A.
Salary, $100 per month.
3rd Assistant, J. H. Kerr, B.A.
Salary, $100 per month.
4th Assistant, J. K. Henry, B.A.
Salary, $100 per month.
Examined, May 31st, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 156.
Average monthly attendance, 107.
Average actual daily attendance, 94.35.

The annexed tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment may be found of interest.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment.	Average daily attendance	Head of School.
					Midsummer.
1889-90	10	21	31	24.67	Catherine A. Barnes.
1890-91	13	29	42	24.36	Florence E. Morrison.
1891-92	18	54	72	42.87	Florence E. Morrison.
1892-93	31	65	96	64.34	Ellen C. Bennett.
1893-94	52	92	144	92.77	Henry Percy De Pencier.
1894-95	58	101	159	108.44	Henry Allen McTaggart.
1895-96	55	79	134	87.74	Lorne Greenfield MacHaffie.
1896-97	55	98	153	88.73	Alexander Bruce Gordon.
1897-98	55	101	156	94.35	Annie W. McQueen.

At the Midsummer Examination, 1898, Miss Annie W. McQueen was awarded the Silver Medal presented by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school.

VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal, Edward B. Paul, M.A.
Salary, $110 per month.
1st Assistant, Albert J. Pineo, M.A.
Salary, $90 per month.
2nd Assistant, Ernest H. Russell, B.A.
Salary, $90 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss R. Watson, B.A.
Salary, $75 per month.
Examined, May 31st, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 154.
Average monthly attendance, 117.
Average actual daily attendance, 104.65.

From the following tabular statement of attendance at this school since its establishment, an accurate idea of the number of pupils who have therein received instruction in the different branches of a higher education may be obtained.

The names of those who stood head of the school at the Midsummer and Christmas Examinations held since its commencement are also given.

Year.	Males enrolled.	Females enrolled.	Total enrolment.	Average daily attendance	Head of School.	
					Christmas.	Midsummer.
1876-77	43	17	60	49.00	John C. Newbury.....	John C. Newbury.
1877-78	47	14	61	50.15	Thomas Baker.....	No examination.
1878-79	54	22	76	43.62	Thomas Baker.....	Herbert C. Carey.
1879-80	51	31	82	54.69	Herbert C. Carey.....	Charles Hayward.
1880-81	37	39	76	52.75	Charles Hayward.....	J. R. Carmichael.
1881-82	39	35	74	45.07	Charles Gardiner	Wm. W. Halliday.
1882-83	34	27	61	38.00	R. Clayton Fawcett....	Samuel Schultz.
1883-84	45	39	84	56.63	Christina Forrest	Christina Forrest.
1884-85	37	57	94	56.34	Abbie F. Gardiner.....	Abbie F. Gardiner.
1885-86	47	58	105	64.27	W. F. Carey Pope	John C. Boyd.
1886-87	44	63	107	69.87	Arthur E. Haynes	Arthur E. Haynes.
1887-88	49	71	120	67.00	Francis B. Gibbs	Francis B. Gibbs.
1888-89	57	67	124	74.08	Jeannette Mebius	Jeannette Mebius.
1889-90	59	70	129	78.39	Ernest Arthur Powell..	Ernest Arthur Powell.
1890-91	55	71	126	82.67	.....	Francis John Nicholson.
1891-92	59	83	142	95.13	.....	Pauline Frank.
1892-93	58	73	131	82.69	.....	Miriam Frank.
1893-94	78	81	159	121.60	.....	Edith M. S. Shrapnel.
1894-95	96	105	201	130.28	.....	Frances Ann Brown.
1895-96	80	101	181	111.50	.....	Leonard Spragge.
1896-97	74	87	161	106.85	.....	Nellie Evelyn Marchant
1897-98	58	96	154	104.65	.....	Dorothy Allison.

The Silver Medal, annually donated by His Excellency the Governor-General for competition among the pupils of this school, was awarded to Miss Dorothy Allison at the Midsummer Examination, 1898.

HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES.

By a regulation of the Council of Public Instruction, pupils who have attended a High School for not less than two years can obtain a Diploma or Certificate of Standing by undergoing the annual Departmental Examination, provided marks obtained are at least 30 per cent. in each subject.

This Diploma is granted only when the pupil is leaving the school, and may be considered equivalent to a Certificate of Graduation.

In accordance with the above regulation, Diplomas were issued to the following in June, 1898:—

NEW WESTMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL.

Katharine N. Fraser,
John Martin,
Edwin H. McEwen,
Ada B. King,
Ella K. Pringle,
Charles A. Clarke.

VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL.

Nellie E. Marchant,
Dorothy Allison,
Arthur B. Netherby,
Margaret Johnson,
Lily Haynes.

—o—

B.

SPECIAL REPORTS ON GRADED SCHOOLS.

—o—

THE FOLLOWING GRADED AND WARD SCHOOLS WERE IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR:—

Schools.	Number of grades.	Percentage of regular attendance.
Chilliwhack	3	69.79
Kamloops	4	58.04
Kaslo	3	70.08
Mission	2	57.82
Nanaimo—Central	10	68.06
" North Ward	1	79.01
" South Ward	1	78.40
Nelson	4	59.79
New Westminster—Boys'	6	62.22
" Girls'	7	63.30
" Sapperton	3	65.36
" Westside	2	63.13
Northfield	3	48.87
Rossland	7	57.02
Trail	3	51.50
Union Mines	4	62.27
Vancouver—Central	10	65.11
" East	14	70.89
" West	13	73.07
" Mt. Pleasant	10	68.35
" Fairview	4	72.13
Vernon	4	49.95
Victoria—Boys'	8	69.91
" Girls'	8	73.39
" North Ward	11	76.23
" South Park	9	74.37
" West	6	67.65
" Spring Ridge	2	72.47
Wellington	8	62.55

CHILLIWHACK.

Principal, Robert H. Cairns.
Salary, $73.25 per month.
Assistant, Miss Ada M. Templer.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss H. E. Melhuish.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, September and November, 1897.
Examined, April 28th and 29th, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 64 boys, 65 girls; total, 129.
Average monthly attendance, 109.
Average actual daily attendance, 90.03.
Expenditure, $1,799.

At central examination held on April 28th and 29th, 1898, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Wallace J. Prowse,
Edith L. Mellard,
Arthur C. Henderson,
Alexander Chadsey,
James H. Hardy,
Wilfred Kipp.

KAMLOOPS.

Principal, E. Stuart Wood.
Salary, $80.75 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Emily Beattie.
Salary, $58.50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss A. M. Newsom.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss M. E. Norris.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September, 1897; March, 1898.
Examined, March 21st and 22nd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 120 boys, 82 girls; total, 202.
Average monthly attendance, 139.
Average actual daily attendance, 117.26.
Expenditure, $2,971.

At central examination held on March 21st and 22nd, 1898, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

John A. Munro,
George Wilson.

KASLO.

Principal, James Hislop.
Salary, $68.25 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss I. McTaggart.
Salary, $50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss B. Moore.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October, 1897; January, May, and June, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 83 boys, 74 girls,; total, 157.
Average monthly attendance, 146.
Average actual daily attendance, 110.04.
Expenditure, $1,619.

MISSION.

Principal, J. D. MacLean.
Salary, $73.25 per month.
Assistant, Miss M. Abercrombie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September and November, 1897 ; February, 1898.
Examined, April 26th and 27th, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 44 boys, 52 girls ; total, 96.
Average monthly attendance, 66.
Average actual daily attendance, 55.51.
Expenditure, $1,594.

At central examination held on April 26th and 27th, 1898, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Mabel H. Turner, Aja A. Lane.

NANAIMO.

Central School.

Principal, John Shaw.
Salary, $100 per month.
1st Assistant, James A. Galloway.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss L. A. Mebius.
Salary, $75 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss F. E. Hartt.
Salary, $65 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss M. P. Haarer.
Salary, $60 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss S. F. Muir.
Salary, $60 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss M. G. Dobeson.
Salary, $55 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss S. Marshall.
Salary, $55 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss M. Woodman.
Salary, $50 per month.
9th Assistant, Miss N. Donaldson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 807.
Average monthly attendance, 649.
Average actual daily attendance, 549.26.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Evelyn Akenhead, Herbert H. Hodgson,
Ivy M. Baker, Harold L. Johnston,
Mary A. Craig, James St. Clair Leisk,
Mary O. Dawson, Thomas O'Connell,
John H. Dick, James A. Smilley,
Frank W. Teague.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Rosannah Wall, Alfred Escott,
Mary G. Tully, Harry R. Bray,
May B. Grant, Agnes M. Quennell,
Janet H. Frame, Lulu J. Brunton,
Archibald Galloway, Ellen G. Ferguson,
Charles A. Goodwin, John C. Morrison.

North Ward School.

Teacher, Miss M. C. Edwards, until August 31st, 1898; present teacher, Miss Isabel Bennie.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August and November, 1897; January, February, May and June, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 67.
Average monthly attendance, 65.
Average actual daily attendance, 52.94.

South Ward School.

Teacher, Miss E. LeFeuvre.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August, October and November, 1897; January, February, May and June, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 85.
Average monthly attendance, 80.
Average actual daily attendance, 66.64.

NELSON.

Principal, John R. Green, until August 31st, 1898; present Principal, J. H. Soady, B.A.
Salary, $68.25 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss N. Delmage, until October 31st, 1898; present 1st Assistant, Mrs. W. Pearcy, B. A.
Salary, $50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss A. Rath, until June 30th, 1898; present 2nd Assistant, Miss N. Delmage.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss N. O'Reilly.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October, 1897; January, February, April and May, 1898.
Examined, April 18th and 19th, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 161 boys, 139 girls; total, 300.
Average monthly attendance, 229.
Average actual daily attendance, 179.39.
Expenditure, $2,469.

At central examination held on April 18th and 19th, 1898, Master Frederick W. Barton, a pupil of this school, passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Boys' School.

Principal, William C. Coatham.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, J. D. Buchanan.
Salary, $70 per month.
2nd Assistant, R. S. Sherman, until March, 1898; present 2nd Assistant, W. J Cunningham.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, D. J. Welsh.
Salary, $55 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Archena J. McDougall.
Salary, $52.50 per month.

5th Assistant, Miss Mary S. Brown, until December 31st, 1897; present 5th Assistant, Miss M. Fraser.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 337.
Average monthly attendance, 259.
Average actual daily attendance, 209.71.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

John E. Brown, Wesley Dillabough,
Kenneth Brown, Alexander Sivewright,
Clarence Kennedy, Frederick Welch,
Robert B. Brown.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

George Elley, William I. Reid,
William E. Banton, Francis Trapp,
Albert S. Saunders, Charles W. Fisher,
Henry W. Swain, Frederic E. Jones,
John McRae.

Girls' School.

Principal, Miss Ellen Rogers.
Salary, $80 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Edith E. Robinson.
Salary, $60 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Blanche Millard.
Salary, $55 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Leonora E. Hughes.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Margaret F. Homer, until June 30th, 1898; present 4th Assistant, Miss Mary S. Homer.
Salary, $52.50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Mary S. Homer, until June 30th, 1898; present 5th Assistant, Miss Margaret F. Homer.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Jean Patterson.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 369.
Average monthly attendance, 290.
Average actual daily attendance, 233.61.

At special examination, held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Nella A. Corbould, Ella Johnston.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Mary H. L. Biladeau, Lila A. Leamy,
Constance G. Granger, Edna Milligan,
Laura K. Lewis, Helen E. Kelly,
Margaret Archibald, Violet W. DeBeck,
Helen G. Moffatt.

Sapperton School.

Principal, Norton Strople.
Salary, $69 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss I. S. Dixon.
Salary, $50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss M. V. Wood.
Salary, $45 per month.
Examined June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 123.
Average monthly attendance, 98.
Average actual daily attendance, 80.40.

Westside School.

Teacher, Robert J. Hall.
Salary, $68 per month.
Assistant, Mrs. Annie C. McDonald.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September and November, 1897.
January and March, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 124.
Average monthly attendance, 93.
Average actual daily attendance, 78.29.

NORTHFIELD.

Principal, James E. Norcross.
Salary, $76 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss K. C. Smith.
Salary, $58.50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss J. Ramsay.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September, October, November, 1897;
January and April, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 108 boys, 97 girls; total, 205.
Average monthly attendance, 128.
Average actual daily attendance, 100.20.
Expenditure, $2,334.

ROSSLAND.

Principal, W. A. Blair.
Salary, $75 per month.
1st Assistant, J. J. Miller, B. Sc., until June 30th, 1898; present 1st Assistant, Miss J. McQueen.
Salary, $58.50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss M. L. Moffatt.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss J. McQueen, June 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, Miss M. M. Burns.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss M. M. R. Walker.
Salary, $50 per month.

5th Assistant, Miss L. R. Renwick.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Alice Noble.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October, 1897; January, April and May, 1898.
Examined, April 21st and 22nd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 232 boys, 239 girls; total, 471.
Average monthly attendance, 344.
Average actual daily attendance, 268.57.
Expenditure, $4,744.20.

At the central examination held on April 21st and 22nd, 1898, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Evan J. Hughes, Elvira Guidotti,
Florence Pound, Mabel Lockhart,
Herbert G. Wright.

TRAIL.

Principal, D. J. Dewar, until October, 1898; present Principal, R. E. Estabrooks.
Salary, $65 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss M. G. Bunting.
Salary, $55 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss B. Fraser.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, October, 1897; January, April and June, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 100 boys, 106 girls; total, 206.
Average monthly attendance, 134.
Average actual daily attendance, 106.10.
Expenditure, $2,158.36.

UNION MINES.

Principal, John B. Bennett.
Salary, $76 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss L. L. Nickerson.
Salary, $58.50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss M. B. Webster.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss E. Milligan.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September, 1897; March, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 121 boys, 123 girls; total, 244.
Average monthly attendance, 189.
Average actual daily attendance, 151.94.
Expenditure, 3,004.

VANCOUVER.

Central School.

Principal, Robert Fraser.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, David M. Robinson, B.A.
Salary, $75 per month.
2nd Assistant, A. Gilchrist.
Salary, $70 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Rachel M. Macfarlane.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Annie L. Buttimer.
Salary, $55 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss M. E. Spillman, until June 30th, 1898; present 5th Assistant, Miss S. Preston.
Salary, $40 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss J. M. Eldridge, until June 30th, 1898; present 6th Assistant, Miss Alice Hay.
Salary, $40 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Marion B. Johnstone.
Salary, $50 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss G. A. McIntosh, B.A.
Salary, $40 per month.
9th Assistant, Miss Alice Hay, until June 30th, 1898; present 9th Assistant, Miss E. L. George.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 533.
Average monthly attendance, 420.
Average actual daily attendance, 347.06.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Eva V. A. Cornish,	Daisy S. Gothard,
Jessie C. McGregor,	Emma S. Snider,
Agnes P. Van Horne,	Mildred Henderson.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Mabel F. Clark, Bessie Goldstein.

East School.

Principal, Gregory H. Tom.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, James J. Dougan.
Salary, $75 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Bessie Johnston.
Salary, $55 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Minna G. McKay.
Salary, $55 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Amy A. Rhodes.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Marie L. Fletcher.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Catherine A. Barnes.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss L. Edgett.
Salary, $40 per month.

8th Assistant, Miss Anna E. Fraser.
Salary, $50 per month.
9th Assistant, W. H. Brown.
Salary, $40 per month.
10th Assistant, Miss Ethel M. Carter.
Salary, $40 per month.
11th Assistant, Miss Mary I. Fraser.
Salary, $40 per month.
12th Assistant, Miss Laura McNair.
Salary, $40 per month.
13th Assistant, Miss J. Reid.
Salary, $35 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 792.
Average monthly attendance, 685.
Average actual daily attendance, 561.46.

At the special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Aylmer R. Douglas,	Alexander McLean,
Julia W. Hancock,	Myra McLennan,
William W. McDonald,	Muriel McNair.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Evelyn S. Hamilton,	Lillian M. Mason,
John Heaps,	Donald Woodward,
Thomas E. Price,	Gordon S. Cooke,
John H. Calhoun,	George A. McDonald,
George A. Davidson,	Hugh Lyon,
David H. McLean,	Cora B. Edgett.

Mount Pleasant School.

Principal, George W. Jamieson,
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Truman S. Baxter.
Salary, $75 per month.
2nd Assistant, J. S. Gordon, B.A., until June 30th, 1898; present 2nd Assistant, Thomas Leith.
Salary, $70 per month.
3rd Assistant, Thomas Leith, until June 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, A. E. Gordon, B.A.
Salary, $60 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Florence Morrison, until June 30th, 1898; present 4th Assistant, A. K. H. Macfarlane, B.A.
Salary, $55 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss E. C. Bennett, until June 30th, 1898; present 5th Assistant, Miss Florence Morrison.
Salary, $40 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss A. C. McCallum, until June 30th, 1898; present 6th Assistant, Miss C. E. Bennett.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss U. M. Stitt, until June 30th, 1898; present 7th Assistant, Miss A. E. McCallum.
Salary, $50 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss S. Moscrop, until June 30th, 1898; present 8th Assistant, Miss U. M. Stitt.
Salary, $40 per month.

9th Assistant, Miss Lizzie Fletcher.
Salary, $55 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 604.
Average monthly attendance, 486.
Average actual daily attendance, 412.86.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Grace Blackburn, Mabel Tidy,
Isabella Rae, Ninyas McGeer,
Charles McKay.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Ellice May Webber, Ida Irvine,
Joseph H. Foster, Rosanna Revels,
Isabel B. Collier, Harold Burnet,
Markie Burritt.

West School.

Principal, Thomas A. McGarrigle, B.A., until May, 1898; present Principal, Allan C. Stewart.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Allan C. Stewart, until May, 1898; present 1st Assistant, J. S. Gordon, B.A.
Salary, $80 per month.
2nd Assistant, J. D. Fraser.
Salary, $60 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss C. A. M. Bodwell, until June 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, H. A. M. McTaggart.
Salary, $40 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Mary L. Harding, until June 30th, 1898; present 4th Assistant, Miss C. A. M. Bodwell.
Salary $55 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss M. McKinnon, until June 30th, 1898; present 5th Assistant, Miss Sara Hewton.
Salary, $35 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Mary E. Speirs.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss E. Murray, until June 30th, 1898; present 7th Assistant, Miss M. K. Edmison, B.A.
Salary, $50 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss H. Wintemute, until June 30th, 1898; present 8th Assistant, Miss E. Murray.
Salary, $50 per month.
9th Assistant, Miss L. Maclaren, until June 30th, 1898; present 9th Assistant, Miss H. Wintemute.
Salary, $40 per month.
10th Assistant, Miss Minnie M. Macfarlane, until June 30th, 1898; present 10th Assistant, Miss L. Maclaren.
Salary, $55 per month.
11th Assistant, Thomas E. Knapp, until June 30th, 1898; present 11th Assistant, Miss M. McKinnon.
Salary, $60 per month.
12th Assistant, Miss B. Turner, until June 30th, 1898; present 12th Assistant, Miss Minnie M. Macfarlane.
Salary, $25 per month.

Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 732.
Average monthly attendance, 634.
Average actual daily attendance, 534.88.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Percy Burnet,
Leon Cary,
Arthur Ceperley,
Bertha Cassady,
Ethel Feldman,
Arthur Godfrey,
Marion Marsden,
Harry McIntyre,
Mary Paull,
Ella Smith,
Daisy Trythall,
Maud Templeton,
Walter Thicke,
Gertrude Maitland,
Alice Gardiner.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Ethel Harris,
Olive S. Preston,
Kate H. McQueen,
Kathleen L. Bajus,
Edna J. Cook,
Ernest A. Dickie,
William A. Donaldson,
Jennie K. Anstie,
Margaret M. Muir,
Dorothy Cattell.

Fairview School.

Principal, George W. McRae.
Salary, $80 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Ethel L. Le Page.
Salary, $50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss F. M. Currie.
Salary, $35 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss F. Southcott.
Salary, $40 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 166.
Average monthly attendance, 134.
Average actual daily attendance, 119.75.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Nancy I. Robertson,
Margaret Elliott.

VERNON.

Principal, R. Sparling.
Salary, $75 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Ella Coghlan, until June 30th, 1898; present 1st Assistant, Miss I. Lyons.
Salary, $58.50 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Elizabeth Harding.
Salary, $50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss I. Lyons, until June 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, Miss M. Wolfenden.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, August and September, 1897; February, 1898.
Examined, March 31st and April 1st, 1898.

Enrolled during the year, 97 boys, 114 girls; total, 211.
Average monthly attendance, 135.
Average actual daily attendance, 105.40.
Expenditure, $3,002.

At central examination held on March 31st and April 1st, 1898, the following pupils of this school passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Oscar T. M. Reinhard, Catherine E. McDougald,
Donald McGowen.

VICTORIA.

Boys' School.

Principal, John D. Gillis.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Joseph F. Sallaway.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
2nd Assistant, Arthur W. Curry.
Salary, $62.50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Elizabeth E. Sylvester.
Salary, $54.16 per month.
4th Assistant, W. N. Winsby.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Caroline C. Christie, until February, 1898; present 5th Assistant, John J. Stephenson.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Edith M. Jesse.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Agnes Nason.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 485.
Average monthly attendance, 386.
Average actual daily attendance, 339.11.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Arthur D. Belyea, Henry J. Hartnell,
William H. Stebbings.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

George G. Lyall,
Stanley M. Johnson,
William H. Halfpenny,
Nello B. Smith,
John B. Holdcroft,
William H. Mansell,
William H. Loat,
George W. Jackson,
Thomas J. Carson,
William G. Lemm.

Girls' School.

Principal, Miss Mary Williams.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Lizzie A. F. Barron.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Ada Keast.
Salary, $62.50 per month.

3rd Assistant, Miss M. Lawson.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Isabel M. F. Barron.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Isabel R. Christie.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Edith M. Shrapnel.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Alexandrina Russell.
Salary, $55 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 487.
Average monthly attendance, 407.
Average actual daily attendance, 357.44.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

Grace Atkinson,
Agnes Anderson,
Kate Lavender,
Lydia Nute.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Ethel Bayley,
Elizabeth H. Bryce,
Kristruna Johnson,
Marie Gibson,
Winnifred M. Johnson,
Florence U. Nicholles,
Florence A. Carter,
Joenina S. Johnson,
Rachel V. Sylvester,
May E. Renfree,
May S. Harlock,
Jennie Malcolm,
Laura M. Elford,
Annie M. Bigger,
Catherine M. Lovell,
Hermina E. Wilson,
Sophia F. Hiscocks.

North Ward School.

Principal, Angus B. McNeil.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Caroline A. Dowler.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
2nd Assistant, Angus Galbraith.
Salary, $54.16 per month.
3rd Assistant, J. H. Soady, B. A., until September 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, John M. Campbell.
Salary, $62.50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Amy Spragge.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Sarah J. Murton, until June 30th 1898; present 5th Assistant, David S. Tait.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Eliza J. King.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Jean C. Strachan, until June 30th, 1898; present 7th Assistant, Miss Sarah J. Murton.
Salary, $50 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss Annie J. Munro, until June 30th, 1898; present 8th Assistant, Miss Jean C. Strachan.
Salary, $62.50 per month.

9th Assistant, Miss M. Lucas, until June 30th, 1898; present 9th Assistant, Miss. S. Blackwell.
Salary, $50 per month.
10th Assistant, Miss S. Blackwell, until June 30th, 1898; present 10th Assistant, Miss M. Lucas.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 640.
Average monthly attendance, 547.
Average actual daily attendance, 487.88.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, Miss Hannah A. Gonnason passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Grace G. Dudgeon,
Maggie N. McMorran,
Lily J. Laverock,
Edgar F. John,
Dale S. Ewart,
William Blake,
Agnes E. Dier,
Ethel M. Mills,
Richard R. F. Sewell,
George B. Fulton,
Ethel M. John.

South Park School.

Principal, Miss Agnes D. Cameron.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Lizzie Speers.
Salary, $54.16 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Sarah A. Robinson.
Salary, $62.50 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Margaret C. Maclean.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Pauline Frank.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Christina T. Lorimer.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Miss Frances A. Brown.
Salary, $50 per month.
7th Assistant, Miss Flora C. Fraser.
Salary, $50 per month.
8th Assistant, Miss Ellen G. Lawson.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 520.
Average monthly attendance, 436.
Average actual daily attendance, 386.73.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School:—

John H. Browne,
Russell Burns,
Edgar McMicking,
Donald C. Mackay,
Arthur C. Futcher,
Margaret Hart,
Agnes Clarke,
Elizabeth Heaney,
Eva Thoburn,
Griswold Wilson.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Fannie Gill C. Pope,
Gladys M. Cameron,
Alexander C. Roberts,
Kate E. Redfern,
Sarah E. Seach,
George S. Brown,
Emma Campbell,
Ina M. Redfern,
Sarah E. Spencer,
Elizabeth Raymond,
John McD. Lawson,
Ida P. Goddard,
Guy T. Temple,
Eleanor C. Fawcett,
Herbert C. G. Haynes.

West School.

Principal, Leonard Tait.
Salary, $90 per month.
1st Assistant, Miss Abbie F. Gardiner.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
2nd Assistant, J. C. Butchart, B.A., until June 30th, 1898; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Lottie M. Powell.
Salary, $66.66 per month.
3rd Assistant, John J. Stephenson, until February, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Caroline C. Christie.
Salary, $55 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Mabel A. Gaudin.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Grace E. Nisbet.
Salary, $50 per month.
Examined, June 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 301.
Average monthly attendance, 241.
Average actual daily attendance, 203.63.

At special examination held on December 8th, 1897, the following passed the standard required for admission to a High School :—

Catherine E. Fraser,
Amy McKenzie,
Maggie McKay.

At the midsummer examination, 1898, the following obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School :—

Lilly E. Russell,
Florence Okell,
Helen E. Sommerville,
Frederick W. L. Harrap,
Mary M. Tait.

Spring Ridge Ward School.

Teacher, Mrs. F. E. Taylor.
Salary, $50 per month.
Assistant, Miss Elsie M. Arthur.
Salary, $50 per month.
Inspected, September, October, November and December, 1897; February, March, April and May, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 110.
Average monthly attendance, 89.
Average actual daily attendance, 79.72.

WELLINGTON.

Principal, L. J. O'Brien, B.A.
Salary, $85 per month.
1st Assistant, Richard J. Clark, M.A., until June 30th, 1898; present 1st Assistant, George A. Maudson, B.A.
Salary, $60 per month.
2nd Assistant, Miss Margaret M. Burns, until June 30th, 1898; present 2nd Assistant, Miss Lilias M. Edwards.
Salary, $55 per month.
3rd Assistant, Miss Lilias M. Edwards, until June 30th, 1898; present 3rd Assistant, Miss Fanny Uren.
Salary, $50 per month.
4th Assistant, Miss Alice John.
Salary, $50 per month.
5th Assistant, Miss Fanny Uren, until June 30th, 1898; present 5th Assistant, Miss Maude C. Edwards.
Salary, $50 per month.
6th Assistant, Mrs. K. Bertiaux.
Salary, $50 per month.
Monitor, Miss Addie S. Matheson.
Salary, $40 per month.
Inspected, August and October, 1897; January and May, 1898.
Enrolled during the year, 269 boys, 240 girls; total, 509.
Average monthly attendance, 397.
Average actual daily attendance, 318.39.
Expenditure, $5,570.

At special examination held in Nanaimo on December 8th, 1897, the following pupils obtained the percentage required for admission to a High School:—

Emily Manuell, Lena Pringle,
Lillie Rutherford.

At the midsummer examination, held in Nanaimo on June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1898, Miss Lydia Copeland passed the standard required for admission to a High School.

As many omissions have been made from the matter prepared for this Report, the foregoing is only a partial report for the year.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. D. POPE,
Superintendent of Education.

NOTE.—The publication of the Twenty-seventh Annual Report on the progress and condition of the Public Schools for the school-year 1897-98, prepared under the direction of my predecessor, Dr. S. D. Pope, was not completed until after his retirement from office. The principal omission is that of Special Reports on Rural Schools, the information contained in which may be readily secured from Tables A, C, and D, and Appendix B.

ALEXANDER ROBINSON,
Superintendent of Education.

Education Office,
July 10th, 1899.

PART II.

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Abbotsford	215	209½	16	30	4	26	1	27	15	12	2120	2098	10.11	10.01	156	Yes.	2	18	115	135
Aberdeen	208	207	9	18	.....	18	6	24	13	11	2621	2532½	12.66	12.23	169	Yes.	2	6	32	40
Agassiz	207	204½	32	48	3	50	4	54	29	25	5306	5260½	25.94	25.72	292	Yes.	2	11	56	69
Ainsworth	216	215½	20	45	.....	45	7	52	19	33	5311	5187	24.64	24.06	327	No.	3	15	88	106
Alberni	204	204	44	61	5	56	2	58	31	27	8601	8594½	42.16	42.12	497	Yes.	2	6	77	85
Alberni (Beaver Creek)	207	207	9	17	.....	17	3	20	9	11	2756	2694	13.31	13.01	172	Yes.	1	5	28	34
Aldergrove	208	207	5	25	1	20	2	22	7	15	2732	2732	13.19	13.19	152	Yes.	3	12	58	73
Aldergrove, South	208	205	6	23	.....	23	1	24	16	8	2357	2357	11.49	11.49	172	No.	2	8	34	44
Aldergrove, South, West	208	195	5	17	. ..	17	1	18	10	8	2264	2207½	11.61	11.32	158	No.	2	10	24	36
Anarchist Mountain	210	210	14	24	4	24	2	26	13	13	3128	3121½	14.89	14.86	207	No.	.....	13	18	31
Anniedale	208	189	5	31	.....	31	1	32	17	15	2076	2068	10.98	10.94	115	Yes.	2	8	35	45
Armstrong	214	195	57	41	1	41	3	44	21	23	5322	5287½	27.29	27.11	356	No.	3	2	8	13
Arrowhead	36	35	17	18	3	13	2	15	10	5	414	348½	11.82	9.95	30	Yes.	1	2	14	17
Ashcroft	206	198	50	88	6	82	4	86	43	43	7723	7577½	39.00	38.27	545	No.	2	12	34	48
Atchelitz	209	209	15	25	2	23	4	27	13	14	4271	4244½	20.43	20.30	255	Yes.	2	8	30	40
Barkerville	216	216	5	17	.....	17	.....	17	7	10	2649	2649	12.26	12.26	120	No.	.....	11	19	30
Beaver	211	210	13	16	.....	21	6	27	14	13	2964	2961	14.11	14.10	183	Yes.	1	5	32	38
Beaver Point	211	211	18	22	.....	22	2	24	13	11	2972	2969	14.08	14.07	158	No.	1	5	28	34
Bella Coola	215	213	11	39	7	32	2	34	17	17	3684	3673½	17.29	17.24	203	Yes.	.....	14	50	64
Belmont	92	92	.....	11	.....	11	4	15	7	8	814	814	8.84	8.84	43	Yes.	1	1	4	6
Big Bar	215	212½	18	18	3	15	3	18	12	6	2564	2552	12.06	12.00	144	Yes.	.....	7	34	41
Black Mountain	156	153	5	16	1	15	5	20	14	6	1830	1830	11.96	11.96	125	No.	.....	12	24	36

Boundary Bay	114	114	9	9	.....	9	5	14	7	7	1184	1184	10.38	10.38	65	Yes.	1	2	3	6
Boundary Creek	215	205½	35	28	.....	28	4	32	20	12	3669	3598½	17.85	17.51	187	Yes.	1	12	17	30
Bowen Island	209	204	.....	18	.....	18	1	19	9	10	2264	2260½	11.09	11.08	137	Yes.	1	5	31	37
Brandon-Slocan, 1st Division	215	212	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	18	25	6056	5950	28.56	28.06	254	Yes.	3	14	36	53
Do 2nd "	156	155	.....	.....	.....	44	6	50	23	27	5571	5475½	35.94	35.32	285	No.	4	7	69	80
Brownsville	205	201	10	23	.....	23	2	25	15	10	2573	2573	12.80	12.80	167	Yes.	2	20	16	38
Burgoyne Bay	214	213	12	40	10	32	.....	32	14	18	5633	5633	26.44	26.44	275	Yes.	1	10	51	62
Burnaby	206	201	20	28	.....	28	.....	28	17	11	3273	3273	16.28	16.28	226	Yes.	2	18	24	44
Burnaby, West	208	207	40	50	4	46	2	48	22	26	5936	5841	28.67	28.21	372	Yes.	3	13	31	47
Burton	212	211	25	20	2	28	4	32	18	14	2198	2198	10.41	10.41	142	Yes.	2	6	36	44
Cache Creek	215	215	19	15	.....	31	1	32	13	19	3984	3938	18.53	18.31	221	Yes.	2	8	38	48
Cadboro	211	206	13	31	.....	33	2	35	17	18	4375	4324½	21.23	20.99	296	No.	4	7	69	80
Camp McKinney	51	49½	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	15	8	7	566	555½	11.43	11.22	25	No.	.....	1	7	8
Camp Slough	210	208	14	31	.....	31	2	33	12	21	3798	3736½	18.25	17.96	231	Yes.	4	6	32	42
Canoe Creek	95	88	3	15	1	14	3	17	9	8	798	786	9.06	8.92	68	No.	1	8	16	25
Cascade City	196	194	.....	15	1	14	....	14	10	4	1624	1616	8 37	8.32	95	No.	.....	3	18	21
Cedar Hill	213	213	18	46	2	44	1	45	23	22	5821	5694	27.32	26.73	334	Yes.	4	5	76	85
Cedar, East	211	209	17	18	1	17	4	21	15	6	2392	2379½	11.44	11.38	155	Yes.	2	21	28	51
Cedar, North	211	211	41	46	3	43	2	45	26	19	4654	4606½	22.05	21.83	316	Yes.	2	15	31	48
Cedar, South	211	211	12	24	3	21	2	23	11	12	2969	2958½	14.07	14.02	180	Yes.	2	13	75	90
Centre Road	197	184	14	29	3	26	4	30	15	15	1675	1634½	9.10	8.88	112	Yes.	2	1	4	7
Cheam	209	209	26	30	4	26	2	28	12	16	2984	2971½	14.27	14.21	171	Yes.	3	10	64	77
Chemainus	211	211	8	22	.....	22	1	23	13	10	3114	3080½	14.75	14.59	217	No.	3	13	23	39
Chemainus Landing	215	214½	20	25	5	25	.....	25	17	8	3274	3226	15.26	15.03	176	No.	3	3	22	28
Chilliwhack, 1st Division	197	197	.....	.....	.....	40	10	50	23	27	8241	8165	41.83	41.44	474	Yes.	4	15	86	105
Do 2nd "	199	199	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	41	18	23	5389	5278	27.08	26.52	324	Yes.	2	14	80	96
Do 3rd "	117	117	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	38	23	15	2715	2582½	23.20	22.07	101	Yes.	1	10	38	49
Chilliwhack, East	209	209	37	41	....	41	3	44	21	23	5689	5672½	27.22	27.14	332	Yes.	2	15	34	51
Chilliwhack, South	209	209	30	65	.....	65	12	77	39	38	9824	9795½	47.00	46.86	491	Yes.	4	8	46	58
Clayton	202	188	14	23	.....	23	.....	23	11	12	2072	2072	11.02	11.02	141	Yes.	1	14	41	56
Clinton	213	210½	20	48	2	46	1	47	28	19	6088	5998	28.92	28.49	362	Yes.	3	22	70	95
Cloverdale	205	204	11	35	.....	35	9	44	25	19	3930	3901	19.26	19.12	267	No.	2	1	30	33

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Colwood	210	207	.....	32	.....	32	2	34	14	20	2875	2848	13.88	13.75	216	Yes.	4	9	43	56
Commonage	57	57	10	9	.....	9	2	11	6	5	516	513	9.05	9.00	28	No.	.....	3	16	19
Comox	210	197½	44	36	4	32	3	35	18	17	5032	5013	25.47	25.38	321	Yes.	3	12	21	36
Cortez Island	211	201	7	12	.....	12	2	14	4	10	1869	1850½	9.29	9.20	84	Yes.	1	2	8	11
Courtenay	214	208	28	48	2	47	2	49	24	25	6469	6312	31.10	30.34	383	Yes.	4	6	20	30
Cowichan	211	211	28	37	8	17	3	20	12	8	3237	3230½	15.34	15.31	184	No.	3	9	14	26
Craigflower	215	213	.....	.....	.....	32	6	38	20	18	4395	4334½	20.63	20.34	282	Yes.	5	12	52	69
Deep Creek	210	210	11	17	1	16	3	19	11	8	2869	2869	13.66	13.66	166	Yes.	2	7	25	34
Delta	209	205	21	24	.....	27	3	30	21	9	3369	3359½	16.43	16.38	195	Yes.	2	4	11	17
Denman Island	211	196	15	24	....	24	.....	24	10	14	2550	2542	13.01	12.96	189	Yes.	3	5	27	35
Departure Bay	211	209	20	44	1	43	2	45	22	23	5945	5874	28.44	28.10	349	Yes.	2	10	19	31
Donald	213	201½	79	76	2	78	2	80	38	42	9444	9148½	46.86	45.40	571	Yes.	3	.....	65	68
Douglas	215	210	12	17	.....	17	....	17	9	8	2944	2943½	14.01	14.01	167	No.	3	9	32	44
Ducks	212	206	15	18	4	14	4	18	9	9	2315	2209½	11.23	10.72	133	No.	3	7	55	65
Ducks (Campbell's Creek)	166	166	.....	18	5	13	1	14	9	5	1547	1544	9.31	9.30	63	Yes.	1	3	37	41
Dunach	215	213	9	19	1	18	.....	18	11	7	3254	3254	15.27	15.27	182	No.	1	6	24	31
Dunach, South	212	204	10	20	3	18	1	19	8	11	2451	2410½	12.01	11.81	152	Yes.	1	3	41	45
Duncan	215	212½	35	50	.....	50	2	52	26	26	6754	6551	31.78	30.82	416	Yes.	7	5	68	80
Enderby	212	210½	48	51	5	46	1	47	17	30	5065	4980½	24.06	23.66	297	Yes.	3	8	18	29
English	214	212	20	19	3	20	.....	20	11	9	2725	2723	12.85	12.84	181	No.	2	4	8	14
Esquimalt	199	198	28	62	3	54	4	58	24	34	7052	7029½	35.61	35.50	409	No.	4	8	73	85
Fairfield	209	209	15	18	3	17	5	22	15	7	3022	2998½	14.45	14.34	172	Yes.	2	6	30	38

Fairview	191	181	13	26	.....	26	.....	26	17	9	2312	2295½	12.77	12.67	61	Yes.	.....	8	33	41
Ferndale	211	210	17	27	1	26	1	27	19	8	3387	3378½	16.12	16.08	194	Yes.	1	8	34	43
Field	215	212	20	18	.....	18	2	20	8	12	2288	2242½	10.79	10.57	147	Yes.	2	18	28	48
Fort Steele	215	198	30	57	1	56	16	72	38	34	5321	5154½	26.87	26.03	327	Yes.	.....	95	31	126
Gabriola, North	215	211	....	15	1	14	5	19	5	14	2157	2148½	10.22	10.18	127	Yes.	3	9	22	34
Gabriola, South	211	191½	15	15	.....	15	1	16	10	6	2411	2401½	12.59	12.54	161	Yes.	1	18	96	115
Galiano	214	203	12	30	2	28	....	28	15	13	3486	3484½	17.17	17.16	210	Yes.	1	24	201	226
Ganges	215	213	14	15	1	14	2	16	8	8	1836	1823½	8.61	8.56	95	Yes.	1	11	32	44
Glenvalley	215	213	6	24	.....	24	1	25	12	13	3565	3565	16.73	16.73	205	No.	1	5	38	44
Golden	215	215	61	71	4	67	.....	67	33	34	8279	7997	38.50	37.19	510	No.	6	12	99	117
Goldstream	212	208	.....	19	3	16	1	17	7	10	2426	2426	11.66	11.66	153	Yes.	2	5	26	33
Do (Happy Valley)	93	88	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	13	6	7	609	594	6.92	6.75	39	Yes.	2	4	13	19
Gordon Head	214	213	7	20	.....	20	.....	20	10	10	2888	2830	13.55	13.28	161	Yes.	3	8	29	40
Grand Forks	215	215	30	60	1	59	6	65	35	30	5412	5315½	25.17	24.72	349	No.	1	9	68	78
Grand Prairie	195	193	3	24	5	19	.....	19	12	7	1501	1409	7.77	7.30	115	Yes.	2	7	27	36
Grantham	215	202	12	24	.....	23	.....	23	12	11	2518	2518	12.46	12.46	182	No.	3	42	82	127
Greenwood	168	168	35	49	7	42	1	43	25	18	3713	3624½	22.10	21.57	217	No.	1	13	22	36
Gulfside	206	206	9	17	.....	20	1	21	13	8	2866	2835	13.91	13.76	189	Yes.	2	5	20	27
Hall's Prairie	208	197	13	27	.....	27	4	31	13	18	4024	4002½	20.42	20.32	279	Yes.	2	2	15	19
Haney	213	212½	8	30	.....	30	....	30	19	11	3820	3674	17.97	17.28	227	No.	2	11	31	44
Haney, East	57	57	4	13	.....	13	.....	13	8	5	569	569	9.98	9.98	32	Yes.	.....	13	31	44
Harewood	211	211	40	67	8	54	5	59	28	31	9647	9378	45.72	44.44	576	Yes.	7	29	36	72
Hat Creek	213	209	6	12	.....	12	1	13	10	3	1894	1894	9.06	9.06	97	Yes.	2	9	20	31
Hatzic	214	207	25	12	.....	12	6	18	8	10	2024	1962½	9.77	9.48	129	No.	1	11	18	30
Hernando	211	206	5	11	.....	11	3	14	7	7	1733	1673½	8.41	8.12	115	Yes.	3	6	7	16
Highland	210	208	11	15	1	14	7	21	12	9	2168	2146½	10.42	10.31	162	Yes.	2	20	67	89
Hope	215	215	20	39	1	38	4	42	23	19	5061	4908½	23.53	22.83	313	Yes.	2	10	95	107
Hornby	213	205½	4	16	.....	16	2	18	8	10	2049	2026	9.97	9.85	144	No.	3	8	19	30
Howe Sound	209	208	15	21	5	16	1	17	7	10	2286	2253½	10.99	10.83	147	No.	1	9	30	40
Huntingdon	206	198	6	16	.....	20	2	22	17	5	2236	2222	11.29	11.22	145	No.	2	6	26	34
Illecillewaet	212	210	13	14	.....	14	5	19	11	8	2248	2231½	10.70	10.62	133	No.	2	9	27	38
Jubilee	57	57	8	16	3	13	.....	13	8	5	641	641	11.24	11.24	37	Yes.	.....	6		23

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Junction	206	206	17	37	2	35	....	35	18	17	3319	3318½	16.11	16.10	229	Yes.	2	39	59	100
Kamloops, 1st Division	197	192	.....	.....	.....	29	3	32	18	14	3590	3557	18.69	18.52	204	Yes.	9	15	192	216
Do 2nd "	197	192	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	29	21	6188	6054	32.22	31.53	330	Yes.	9	12	126	147
Do 3rd "	197	192	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	33	21	6684	6563	34.81	34.18	395	Yes.	10	15	104	129
Do 4th "	197	192	.....	.....	.....	51	15	66	40	26	6438	6342½	33.53	33.03	294	Yes.	7	9	114	130
Kaslo, 1st Division	215	215	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	34	16	18	7851	7735	36.51	35.97	480	Yes.	4	17	51	72
Do 2nd "	215	214½	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	34	20	7930	7768½	36.96	36.21	484	Yes.	5	14	44	63
Do 3rd "	58	58	.....	.....	.....	68	1	69	33	36	2246	2196	38.72	37.86	151	Yes.	3	4	4	11
Kelowna	209	209	39	32	.....	41	3	44	22	22	4570	4520	21.86	21.62	301	No.	1	1	3	5
Kensington	209	202	24	25	.....	25	3	28	15	13	2747	2706½	13.59	13.39	185	No.	2	4	8	14
Kettle River	216	216	10	57	.....	57	.....	57	30	27	6306	6301	29.19	29.17	277	No.	1	3	25	29
Lac la Hache	210	203	4	9	.....	9	2	11	9	2	1962	1925	9.66	9.48	110	Yes.	.....	11	22	33
Ladner	206	205	100	120	11	109	2	111	55	56	13700	13574	66.82	66.21	855	Yes.	4	30	139	173
Lake	209	205	.....	.....	.....	44	1	45	26	19	4362	4334	21.27	21.14	259	No.	4	7	20	31
Langley	212	211	26	35	.....	35	4	39	22	17	4863	4838	23.04	22.92	325	Yes.	1	4	14	19
Langley, East	209	207	20	15	.....	15	6	21	12	9	2548	2510	12.30	12.12	162	Yes.	1	18	41	60
Langley Prairie	210	205	8	25	.....	25	3	28	13	15	2853	2852½	13.91	13.91	159	Yes.	2	10	45	57
Lansdowne	212	212	10	21	4	17	.....	17	10	7	2780	2758½	13.11	13.01	158	No.	3	2	13	18
Lillooet	217	217	33	51	3	48	.....	48	27	21	7257	7226	33.44	33.29	408	No.	2	4	10	16
Lillooet, South	209	199	12	29	.....	29	1	30	19	11	3703	3703	18.60	18.60	256	Yes.	2	22	86	110
Lochiel	206	205	11	14	.....	14	.....	14	6	8	2344	2326½	11.43	11.34	132	Yes.	2	3	34	39
Lulu	208	207½	28	41	.....	41	.....	41	24	17	4263	4234	20.54	20.40	305	Yes.	2	8	21	31

Lytton	215	215	25	35	.....	35	1	36	19	17	5008	4830	23.29	22.46	312	Yes.	2	21	88	111
Malahat	211	204½	17	29	1	28	2	30	8	22	2692	2677	13.11	13.09	196	Yes.	3	7	14	24
Maple Bay	211	205	12	25	2	23	2	25	11	14	2848	2831½	13.89	13.81	178	Yes.	4	23	58	85
Maple Ridge	194	192	25	94	1	93	4	97	52	45	11047	10979½	57.53	57.18	640	Yes.	6	36	120	162
Mara	213	208½	14	21	1	20	3	23	12	11	2528	2385½	12.12	11.44	169	Yes.	2	15	74	91
Maria Slough	38	37½	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	2	3	156	153½	4.16	4.09	9	No.	1	.....	.....	1
Mayne Island	205	196	9	26	2	24	.....	24	15	9	2516	2509	12.83	12.80	173	Yes.	1	27	108	136
Metchosin	210	210	7	27	4	23	.....	23	13	10	3144	3129½	14.97	14.90	169	Yes.	4	12	55	71
Mission, 1st Division	209	207	.....	.....	.....	28	11	39	14	25	5395	5332	26.06	25.75	208	No.	5	2	58	65
Do 2nd "	209	207	.....	.....	.....	50	7	57	30	27	6232	6162	30.10	29.76	364	Yes.	4	2	36	42
Moodyville	209	209	33	38	.....	38	.....	38	24	14	4950	4836½	23.68	23.14	295	Yes.	4	2	13	19
Mountain	211	208	....	83	2	81	11	92	44	48	9922	9728	47.70	46.76	559	No.	5	17	55	77
Mount Lehman	214	214	12	35	.....	35	4	39	19	20	5318	5289½	24.85	24.71	315	No.	1	5	40	46
Mud Bay	206	206	27	38	6	32	2	34	16	18	3441	3431½	16.70	16.65	255	No.	2	4	23	29
Nakusp	215	208	32	45	.....	45	7	52	26	26	4813	4629½	23.13	22.25	316	Yes.	4	6	21	31
Nanaimo, High School	211	211	... ..	.....	.....	31	46	77	32	45	8810	8585	41.75	40.68	306	No.	10	10	112	132
Do Central, 1st Division	209	209	.....	.....	.....	40	1	41	22	19	7011	6955½	33.54	33.27	402	Yes.	11	24	155	190
Do " 2nd "	209	209	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	24	30	7386	7285	35.33	34.85	448	Yes.	9	18	145	172
Do " 3rd "	209	209	.....	.....	... ..	55	....	55	25	30	8111	7972	38.80	38.14	498	Yes.	10	19	163	192
Do " 4th "	209	209	.....	.....	.....	67	.....	67	34	33	9725	9558	46.53	45.73	538	Yes.	9	21	172	202
Do " 5th "	208	208	.....	.....	.... .	78	.....	78	31	47	11224	11006	53.96	52.91	691	Yes.	9	19	154	182
Do " 6th "	208	207½	.....	.....	. ....	87	.....	87	39	48	12787	12569½	61.62	60.57	793	Yes.	9	17	66	92
Do " 7th "	208	207	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	90	33	57	13741	13422½	66.38	64.84	828	Yes.	8	15	74	97
Do " 8th "	209	208	.....	.....	.....	94	.....	94	62	32	15132	14949	72.75	71.87	807	Yes.	8	20	69	97
Do " 9th "	209	208	.....	.....	.....	103	1	104	57	47	15112	14805	72.65	71.17	878	Yes.	9	15	73	97
Do " 10th "	209	208	.....	.....	.....	137	.....	137	72	65	15681	15165½	75.38	75.91	1046	Yes.	8	19	66	93
Do North Ward	207	206½	.....	.....	.....	67	.....	67	29	38	11146	10934	53.97	52.94	709	Yes.	7	12	111	130
Do South Ward	207	206½	... ..	.....	.....	85	....	85	50	35	14126	13762½	68.40	66.64	813	Yes.	8	16	117	141
Nanaimo, North	211	210	26	43	2	41	4	45	22	23	5798	5673½	27.60	27.01	350	Yes.	5	.....	48	53
Nanaimo, South	215	215	17	31	.....	31	.....	31	14	17	5140	5032½	23.90	23.40	286	Yes.	4	5	14	23
Nanoose	215	213	.....	14	.....	14	3	17	7	10	2168	2135	10.17	10.02	139	No.	2	12	12	26
Nelson, 1st Division	175	171½	.....	.....	.....	46	5	51	30	21	6188	6036½	36.08	35.19	276	No.	14	5	16	35

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Nelson, 2nd Division	175	174½	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	58	30	28	8109	7980½	46.46	45.73	378	No.	16	3	17	36
Do 3rd "	151	150½	.....	.....	.....	79	.....	79	38	41	7390	7218	49.10	47.96	428	No.	10	2	17	29
Do 4th "	75	74	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	112	63	49	3865	3738	52.22	50.51	169	No.	9	.....	16	25
New Denver	200	200	30	55	2	53	1	54	36	18	4766	4680	23.83	23.40	263	Yes.	3	1	8	12
New Westminster, High School, 1st Division	205	204½	.....	.....	.....	2	32	34	13	21	3511	3428	17.16	16.76	154	Yes.	10	7	46	63
Do " 2nd "	205	203½	.....	.....	.....	30	8	38	20	18	4199	4072	20.63	20.00	274	Yes.	6	1	38	45
Do Boys', 1st Division	203	198	.....	.....	.....	27	2	29	29	.....	4703	4625	23.75	23.35	302	Yes.	8	22	90	120
Do " 2nd "	203	202½	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	45	.....	5977	5857	29.51	28.92	369	Yes.	8	5	33	46
Do " 3rd "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	50	.....	7438	7305	36.82	36.16	434	Yes.	6	8	43	57
Do " 4th "	203	202½	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	65	65	.....	8312	8186½	41.04	40.42	524	Yes.	7	6	59	72
Do " 5th "	203	202½	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	61	61	.....	7572	7440	37.39	36.74	469	Yes.	5	2	59	66
Do " 6th "	203	201½	.....	.....	.....	87	.....	87	87	.....	8991	8891½	44.62	44.12	535	Yes.	5	10	71	86
Do Girls', 1st "	201	196	.....	.....	.....	25	11	36	.....	36	4142	4033½	21.13	20.57	262	Yes.	9	8	62	79
Do " 2nd "	201	199½	.....	.....	...	40	3	43	....	43	5624	5465½	28.19	27.39	361	Yes.	6	1	29	36
Do " 3rd "	201	200½	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	.....	43	5783	5665½	28.84	28.25	370	Yes.	5	3	37	45
Do " 4th "	201	200½	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	41	.....	41	6641	6508½	33.12	32.46	402	Yes	6	4	24	34
Do " 5th "	201	200	.....	.....	....	52	.....	52	.....	52	8071	7890½	40.35	39.45	460	Yes.	6	2	22	30
Do " 6th "	201	199½	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	56	.....	56	8094	7919	40.57	39.69	523	Yes.	4	.....	22	26
Do " 7th "	201	199½	.....	.....	.....	98	.....	98	.....	98	9369	9137½	46.96	45.80	600	Yes.	5	1	23	29
Do Sapperton, 1st "	199	199	.....	.....	.....	34	1	35	9	26	4874	4830	24.49	24.27	304	Yes.	4	6	57	67
Do " 2nd "	199	199	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	39	16	23	4545	4476	22.83	22.49	281	Yes.	4	6	60	70
Do " 3rd "	199	199	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	49	33	16	6791	6695	34.12	33.64	415	Yes.	4	6	57	67

New Westminster, Westside, 1st Division	199	198½	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	23	22	6291	6170	31.69	31.08	401	Yes.	4	10	139	153
Do " 2nd "	199	198½	.....	.....	.....	79	.....	79	47	32	9536	9372	48.04	47.21	609	Yes.	4	10	141	155
Nicola	216	215½	19	23	.....	23	2	25	13	12	2826	2792	13.11	12.95	176	Yes.	3	8	43	54
Nicola, Lower	215	214	12	29	2	27	.....	27	11	16	2664	2648	12.44	12.37	150	No.	2	4	31	37
Nicomin, North	208	208	10	22	3	19	5	24	11	13	2173	2151½	10.44	10.34	139	No.	2	5	35	42
North Arm	208	204½	34	47	.....	47	4	51	26	25	6417	6330	31.37	30.95	424	No.	3	3	34	40
North Bend	208	195	30	24	1	23	2	25	12	13	2893	2860	14.83	14.66	202	Yes.	3	29	114	146
Northfield, 1st Division	211	211	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	46	23	23	5773	5682	27.36	26.92	345	Yes.	5	37	53	95
Do 2nd "	211	211	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	68	38	30	7207	7059½	34.15	33.45	464	Yes.	5	29	14	48
Do 3rd "	211	211	.....	.....	.....	91	.....	91	47	44	8594	8404½	40.72	39.83	596	Yes.	5	23	50	78
North Thompson	183	180	11	17	.....	17	1	18	10	8	2177	2172½	12.09	12.06	141	Yes.	1	5	9	15
North Thompson, West	205	205	11	19	2	17	5	22	13	9	2901	2899½	14.15	14.14	172	Yes.	.....	6	14	20
Notch Hill	209	208	.....	.....	.....	15	3	18	11	7	2297	2275	11.04	10.93	131	Yes.	2	6	27	35
Oak Bay	215	205	30	50	.....	50	.....	50	24	26	6709	6674½	32.72	32.55	402	Yes.	7	23	56	86
Okanagan	205	204½	18	27	.....	27	4	31	14	17	2451	2444½	11.98	11.95	130	Yes.	1	10	31	42
Okanagan Landing	206	194	14	20	.....	20	1	21	12	9	1737	1708	8.95	8.80	101	No.	2	4	25	31
Okanagan Mission	195	195	10	26	2	24	1	25	13	12	1818	1818	9.32	9.32	137	Yes.	1	8	23	32
Okanagan, South	210	206	10	24	.....	24	4	28	22	6	2290	2290	11.11	11.11	151	No.	1	6	35	42
Okanagan, West	211	204	7	10	....	10	2	12	9	3	1786	1770	8.75	8.67	114	No.	1	10	17	28
Otter	212	212	6	35	.....	35	6	41	27	14	4407	4383	20.78	20.67	319	No.	2	5	14	21
Otter Lake	197	187½	11	23	5	18	.....	18	8	10	2394	2392	12.76	12.75	148	No.	1	20	29	50
Oyster, North	210	203	.....	.....	.....	24	1	25	10	15	2726	2719	13.42	13.39	186	Yes.	2	18	25	45
Parksville	211	204½	16	20	3	17	1	18	9	9	2218	2145½	10.84	10.49	126	Yes.	2	4	10	16
Pavilion	215	210	2	16	5	11	3	14	9	5	2016	2004½	9.60	9.54	111	No.	1	15	19	35
Pender	210	207	12	14	....	14	5	19	10	9	3121	3091	15.07	14.93	163	Yes.	1	15	52	68
Penticton	192	192	10	28	.....	28	2	30	16	14	2496	2469½	13.00	12.86	157	Yes.	1	5	17	23
Pilot Bay	211	206½	8	22	.....	22	4	26	8	18	2741	2708	13.27	13.11	193	Yes.	2	5	78	85
Port Kells	206	197½	.....	23	.....	23	3	26	15	11	2550	2550	12.91	12.91	139	Yes.	2	10	18	30
Port Moody	201	200	16	27	....	27	.....	27	19	8	3326	3239½	16.63	16.19	149	Yes.	2	16	26	44
Prairie	205	205	26	61	1	60	4	64	34	30	8646	8643	42.17	42.16	458	Yes.	2	11	84	97
Prospect	212	211	16	24	4	20	1	21	13		2713	2697½	12.85	12.78	177	Yes.	4	15	50	69
Puntledge	202	199	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	24	28	5559	5559	27.93	27.93	326	No.	3	2	68	73

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Qualicum	206	199	10	21	...	21	4	25	13	12	2239	2227	11.25	11.19	133	Yes.	1	8	29	38
Quamichan	211	205½	10	14	.....	14	4	18	11	7	2278	2228½	11.08	10.84	143	Yes.	4	6	15	25
Quatsino	65	65	8	13	1	12	4	16	7	9	896	887½	13.78	13.65	44	No.	.....	5	27	32
Quesnelle	215	208	6	21	2	19	1	20	12	8	2460	2423½	11.82	11.65	146	Yes.	.....	5	21	26
Read Island	213	208	6	12	.....	12	2	14	10	4	1952	1926	9.38	9.25	115	Yes.	1	1	16	18
Retreat Cove	210	195	8	10	.....	10	5	15	8	7	1569	1536½	8.04	7.87	82	Yes.	1	8	34	43
Revelstoke	209	208½	47	158	17	141	.....	141	77	64	16296	15844	78.15	75.99	913	No.	5	46	136	187
Rivers Inlet	56	56	6	8	.....	8	1	9	5	4	440	440	7.85	7.85	24	Yes.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Point	214	210	.....	10	.....	10	2	12	7	5	2323	2212½	11.06	10.53	120	Yes.	4	12	25	41
Rosedale	209	207½	25	30	1	29	4	33	18	15	4378	4324	21.09	20.83	253	Yes.	3	10	39	52
Rossland, 1st Division	211	200½	.....	.....	.....	34	1	35	13	22	4998	4940	24.92	24.63	298	No.	9	35	184	228
Do 2nd "	211	200½	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	48	29	19	6335	6202½	31.59	30.93	397	No.	11	9	24	44
Do 3rd "	211	201	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	58	23	35	8845	8680	44.00	43.18	559	No.	7	11	46	64
Do 4th "	211	203	.....	.....	.....	87	.....	87	39	48	10416	10308	51.31	50.77	488	No.	7	14	40	61
Do 5th "	206	193	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	73	43	30	7554	7448½	39.13	38.59	555	No.	5	22	15	42
Do 6th "	206	189½	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	77	45	32	6972	6757½	36.79	35.65	493	No.	6	26	30	62
Do 7th "	186	173½	.....	.....	.....	93	.....	93	40	53	7973	7776½	45.95	44.82	484	No.	5	8	20	33
Round Prairie	212	211	14	28	10	18	.....	18	12	6	2494	2490½	11.81	11.80	154	Yes.	2	3	25	30
Saanich, North	209	203	.....	.....	.....	35	1	36	16	20	4630	4616½	22.80	22.74	270	Yes.	3	9	24	36
Saanich, South	209	207½	40	53	9	44	3	47	23	24	5050	5002½	24.33	24.10	302	No.	4	6	53	63
Saanich, West	213	208½	18	27	.....	27	2	29	13	16	3137	3116½	15.04	14.94	220	Yes.	4	4	47	55
Sahtlam	209	202½	7	9	.....	9	4	13	7	6	1672	1657	8.25	8.18	91	Yes.	4	4	23	31

Salmo	211	210	11	20	.....	20	1	21	14	7	1817	1734	8.65	8.25	76	No.	3	9	23	35
Salmon Arm	214	210	15	53	2	51	1	52	21	31	6204	6204	29.54	29.54	371	No.	3	14	56	73
Sandon	215	214	50	70	2	68	3	71	38	33	7474	7122½	34.92	33.28	418	Yes.	4	13	90	107
Savona	212	210	14	18	5	13	2	15	7	8	2041	2032	9.71	9.67	106	Yes.	2	2	34	38
Sea Island	208	205	53	74	3	71	6	77	45	32	10015	9959	48.85	48.58	628	No.	2	6	21	29
Serpentine	206	200	10	26	.....	26	2	28	14	14	3133	3119½	15.66	15.59	182	No	2	14	63	79
Shawnigan	212	210	12	28	3	25	3	28	14	14	3473	3443	16.53	16.39	229	No.	3	10	35	48
Short's Point	156	132	3	9	.....	9	2	11	3	8	1008	1008	7.63	7.63	79	No.	.....	13	38	51
Shuswap	213	212	25	20	.....	20	.....	20	9	11	2575	2563	12.14	12.08	143	No.	2	4	13	19
Sidney	208	198	20	33	1	32	3	35	17	18	3969	3910½	20.04	19.74	251	Yes.	3	11	22	36
Silverdale	208	208	20	35	10	25	2	27	18	9	2567	2560	12.34	12.30	171	Yes.	2	17	41	60
Silverton	166	166	14	19	1	18	2	20	9	11	2233	2195½	13.45	13.22	126	Yes.	2	2	35	39
Similkameen	210	201	13	21	.....	21	2	23	14	9	2326	2306	11.57	11.47	114	Yes.	.....	8	48	56
Simpson	215	211	15	15	.....	15	1	16	7	9	3027	3019½	14.34	14.31	166	Yes.	.....	16	118	134
Somenos	211	211	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	21	13	8	3311	3294	15.69	15.61	189	Yes.	4	.....	22	26
Sooke	211	211	9	22	.....	22	3	25	13	12	2734	2697½	12.95	12.78	178	Yes.	3	15	21	39
Sooke, East	211	193	9	18	2	16	4	20	7	13	1807	1782	9.36	9.23	155	Yes.	3	19	23	45
Southfield	211	211	40	67	.....	67	.....	67	35	32	8040	7760½	38.10	36.77	519	Yes.	3	11	28	42
Spallumcheen	212	211	15	31	.....	31	.....	31	11	20	4131	4129	19.57	19.56	257	Yes.	2	11	40	53
Spence's Bridge	92	92	4	13	.....	13	4	17	9	8	1086	1068½	11.80	11.61	56	Yes.	1	2	13	16
Spring Brook	211	210	12	16	.....	16	2	18	6	12	2520	2520	12.00	12.00	146	Yes.	3	5	28	36
Squamish	215	214	11	13	.....	13	1	14	7	7	2244	2235½	10.48	10.44	125	Yes.	1	18	25	44
Stave River	208	206	20	30	.....	30	2	32	21	11	3856	3891	19.20	18.88	216	Yes.	3	8	61	72
Steveston	203	184½	30	51	5	46	.....	46	18	28	5070	4935	27.47	26.74	348	No.	2	30	49	81
Strawberry Vale	209	207	17	30	1	29	1	30	16	14	3298	3280	15.93	15.84	212	No.	3	6	33	42
Sumas	213	199	6	26	.....	26	2	28	16	12	2936	2916	14.75	14.65	158	Yes.	2	5	31	38
Sumas, South	209	208	11	19	.....	19	3	22	16	6	2281	2246½	10 96	10.80	124	Yes.	2	8	20	30
Sumas, Upper	212	205	10	25	1	24	5	29	14	15	2811	2811	13.71	13.71	201	Yes.	1	4	30	35
Sunbury	208	207	5	13	.....	13	4	17	8	9	2188	2165½	10.57	10.46	130	Yes.	1	3	5	9
Surrey Centre	206	206	16	27	.....	27	3	30	16	14	2679	2617	13.00	12.70	166	Yes.	2	7	27	36
Three Forks	215	215	8	24	.....	24	2	26	9	17	2295	2209	10.67	10.27	136	Yes.	3	1	21	25
Tobacco Plains	208	203½	4	14	.....	14	1	15	8	7	1916	1894½	9.41	9.30	103	Yes.	.....	7	19	26

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No.)	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Tolmie	208	205	.....	.....	.....	112	5	117	60	57	15500	15485	75.60	75.53	974	Yes.	3	13	117	133
Trail, 1st Division	215	213	.....	.....	.....	51	7	58	20	38	5788	5700	27.17	26.76	327	No.	4	8	58	70
Do 2nd "	215	208	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	68	41	27	8356	8221	40.17	39.52	464	Yes.	4	7	35	46
Do 3rd "	215	213	.....	.....	.....	78	2	80	39	41	8615	8482	40.44	39.82	493	Yes.	4	3	41	48
Trenant	207	205	26	46	2	44	3	47	26	21	5332	5319	26.00	25.94	320	Yes.	2	2	31	35
Trout Lake	154	154	14	20	3	17	5	22	11	11	1648	1609½	10.70	10.45	99	No.	1	.....	1	2
Union Mines, 1st Division	215	213	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	24	31	7464	7420	35.04	34.83	419	No.	3	8	21	32
Do 2nd "	215	214	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	23	31	7984	7874½	37.30	36.79	470	No.	3	9	43	55
Do 3rd "	215	214	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	57	30	27	8798	8571½	41.11	40.05	517	No.	3	6	25	34
Do 4th "	177	169	.....	.....	.....	78	.....	78	44	34	7008	6807	41.46	40.27	362	No.	3	6	16	25
Union Wharf	192	184½	19	28	.....	28	1	29	14	15	3286	3222	17.81	17.46	199	Yes.	3	4	12	19
Valdez Island	216	199	9	17	3	14	2	16	10	6	2138	2129	10.74	10.69	127	Yes.	1	7	48	56
Vancouver, High School, 1st Division	203	202	.....	.....	.....	1	15	16	4	12	1929	1893	9.54	9.37	112	No.	8	2	47	57
Do " 2nd "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	9	15	24	7	17	2751	2730	13.61	13.51	156	No.	5	3	21	29
Do " 3rd "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	11	13	24	8	16	2878	2844	14.24	14.07	169	No.	4	1	9	14
Do " 4th "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	36	7	43	15	28	4737	4673½	23.45	23.13	291	No.	4	2	16	22
Do " 5th "	203	202	.....	.....	.....	40	9	49	21	28	6997	6923½	34.63	34.27	404	No.	4	1	10	15
Do Central, 1st Division	203	198	.....	.....	.....	43	4	47	21	26	4129	4028½	20.85	20.34	235	No.	7	4	12	23
Do " 2nd "	203	199	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	22	32	7996	7815½	40.18	39.27	415	No.	6	2	23	31
Do " 3rd "	203	199	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	19	23	6296	6155	31.63	30.92	381	No.	7	5	31	43
Do " 4th "	203	198	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40	22	18	5920	5826½	29.89	29.42	344	Yes.	7	2	11	20
Do " 5th "	203	201	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	37	15	22	6237	6150	31.02	30.59	358	Yes.	6	3	20	29

Vancouver, Central, 6th Division	203	202				53		53	32	21	7647	7400	37.85	36.63	481	Yes.	6	2	36	44
Do " 7th "	203	202				51	1	52	31	21	8170	8053½	40.44	39.86	462	Yes.	6	1	19	26
Do " 8th "	203	202				43		43	16	27	6519	6437	32.27	31.86	382	No.	6	2	34	42
Do " 9th "	203	202				73		73	39	34	9844	9672	48.73	47.88	515	Yes.	7	5	17	29
Do " 10th "	203	202				92		92	43	49	8352	8139	41.34	40.29	476	No.	6	3	12	21
Vancouver, East, 1st Division	203	193				26	1	27	10	17	3950	3882½	20.46	20.11	237	No.	6	8	51	65
Do " 2nd "	203	202½				48	1	49	32	17	6702	6612	33.09	32.65	393	No.	6	5	132	143
Do " 3rd "	203	201½				48		48	22	26	6515	6368½	32.33	31.60	386	Yes.	6	5	40	51
Do " 4th "	203	202½				52		52	18	34	7407	7301	36 57	36.05	428	Yes.	5	8	50	63
Do " 5th "	203	202½				50		50	17	33	8028	7868	39.64	38.85	464	Yes.	5	7	25	37
Do " 6th "	203	202½				62		62	34	28	9278	9139	45.81	45.13	546	Yes.	5	4	19	28
Do " 7th "	203	202½				52		52	28	24	9015	8790	44.51	43.40	500	Yes.	5	5	14	24
Do " 8th "	203	201½				52		52	21	31	6849	6644½	33.99	32.97	359	No.	5	6	14	25
Do " 9th "	203	202½				66		66	40	26	9537	9522½	47.09	47.02	565	No.	4	8	29	41
Do " 10th "	203	202½				58		58	27	31	9066	8824	44.77	43.57	551	Yes.	4	6	30	40
Do " 11th "	203	202½				69		69	40	29	10312	10140	50.92	50.07	643	No.	4	6	33	43
Do " 12th "	203	202½				70	2	72	32	40	10262	9989	50.67	49.32	643	Yes.	4	5	27	36
Do " 13th "	203	202½				56		56	28	28	8971	8780½	44.30	43.36	555	Yes.	4	8	32	44
Do " 14th "	83	83				79		79	45	34	4052	3931½	48.81	47.36	327	Yes.	1	4	18	23
Do Mt. Pleasant, 1st Division	203	190				36		36	13	23	4375	4311	23.02	22.68	268	Yes.	6	10	87	103
Do " 2nd "	203	200½				52	1	53	16	37	6787	6705½	33.85	33.49	393	Yes.	4	4	20	28
Do " 3rd "	203	201½				54		54	27	27	8090	7886	40.14	39.13	474	Yes.	3	4	29	36
Do " 4th "	203	201½				64		64	31	33	9277	9078	46.03	45.05	525	No.	4	3	11	18
Do " 5th "	203	201½				54		54	28	26	8837	8656½	43.85	42.96	547	Yes.	4	4	73	81
Do " 6th "	203	201½				54		54	30	24	8653	8471½	42.94	42.04	493	Yes.	4	3	19	26
Do " 7th "	203	201½				63		63	29	34	9730	9534	48.28	47.31	566	Yes.	3	4	21	28
Do " 8th "	203	201½				62		62	34	28	9988	9850	49.56	48.88	613	Yes.	5	4	41	50
Do " 9th "	203	201½				81		81	36	45	9119	8917	45.25	44.25	529	Yes.	4	4	15	23
Do " 10th "	203	201½				83		83	49	34	9552	9485½	47.40	47.07	590	Yes.	4	4	40	48
Do West, 1st Division	184	178				23		23	8	15	3667	3577½	20.60	20.09	222	Yes.	7	9	30	46
Do " 2nd "	184	178				38		38	17	21	5335	5317	29.97	29.87	326	Yes.	5	6	25	36
Do " 3rd "	184	183				70		70	31	39	9502	9342	51.92	51.04	457	No.	3	4	11	18

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No.)	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Vancouver, West, 4th Division	184	183	.....	.....	.....	61	2	63	26	37	8663	8449	47.33	46.16	488	No.	4	3	18	25
Do " 5th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	64	.....	64	31	33	9176	8986	50.14	49.10	530	Yes.	4	3	36	43
Do " 6th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40	20	20	5642	5513½	30.83	30.12	292	Yes.	8	2	15	25
Do " 7th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	58	29	29	8029	7926	43.87	43.31	493	Yes.	5	6	22	33
Do " 8th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	28	32	7604	7453½	41.55	40.72	461	Yes.	5	4	12	21
Do " 9th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	56	33	23	8411	8239½	45.96	45.02	493	Yes.	4	2	17	23
Do " 10th "	184	183	.....	.....	.....	67	.....	67	34	33	9383	9244	51.27	50.51	562	Yes.	5	5	26	36
Do " 11th "	184	182½	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	68	39	29	9410	9259½	51.56	50.73	551	Yes.	5	4	28	37
Do " 12th "	184	180½	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	29	26	8527	8141½	47.24	45.10	490	No.	5	5	19	29
Do " 13th "	116	114½	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	70	39	31	3966	3791½	34.63	33.11	288	No.	2	3	19	24
Do Fairview, 1st Division	202	201	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30	16	14	4051	4015½	20.15	19.97	236	Yes.	5	11	71	87
Do " 2nd "	202	201	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	41	27	14	6020	59.40	29.95	29.55	356	Yes.	5	10	57	72
Do " 3rd "	202	201	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	43	20	23	6718	6662	33.42	33.14	382	Yes.	5	10	61	76
Do " 4th "	202	201	.....	.....	.....	48	4	52	26	26	7545	7456	37.53	37.09	453	Yes.	5	9	75	89
Vancouver, East	200	200	26	45	2	43	2	45	24	21	6139	6101½	30.69	30.50	370	No.	2	18	72	92
Vancouver, South	201	201	34	64	1	32	3	35	19	16	3275	3164	16.29	15.74	214	Yes.	2	5	13	20
Vernon, 1st Division	212	208	.....	.....	.....	32	9	41	16	25	4537	4535	21.81	21.80	274	No.	8	1	127	136
Do 2nd "	212	209	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	52	27	25	5931	5821	28.37	27.85	341	Yes.	5	.....	17	22
Do 3rd "	212	209	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	46	27	19	5841	5788½	27.94	27.69	325	Yes.	6	.....	43	49
Do 4th "	212	209	.....	.....	.....	68	4	72	27	45	5969	5866½	28.55	28.06	366	Yes.	5	1	15	21
Vesuvius	210	207	25	37	2	35	1	36	23	13	4176	4052	20.17	19.57	281	Yes.	1	22	23	46
Vesuvius, North	210	207	8	30	.....	30	1	31	14	17	4036	3989	19.49	19.27	270	Yes.	1	24	50	75

Victoria, High School, 1st Division	199	199				3	32	35	11	24	4114	4063	20.67	20.41	228	Yes.	13	5	173	191
Do " 2nd "	199	199				22	5	27	9	18	3846	3794½	19.32	19.06	216	Yes.	9	5	310	324
Do " 3rd "	199	199				29	8	37	15	22	4889	4844½	24.56	24.34	285	Yes.	9	5	291	305
Do " 4th "	199	199				44	11	55	23	32	8242	8127½	41.41	40.84	493	Yes.	10	6	306	322
Victoria, Boys' School, 1st Division	198	198				32	10	42	42		6090	5995½	30.75	30.28	362	No.	11	6	207	224
Do " 2nd "	198	197½				51		51	51		7513	7385½	38.04	37.39	454	Yes.	9	4	317	330
Do " 3rd "	198	198				52	1	53	53		7638	7554	38.57	38.15	444	Yes.	8	3	163	174
Do " 4th "	198	198				57		57	57		9151	9056½	46.21	45.73	549	Yes.	9	3	179	191
Do " 5th "	198	198				73		73	73		9715	9617½	49.06	48.57	595	Yes.	8	2	171	181
Do " 6th "	198	198				63		63	63		8702	8560½	43.94	43.23	528	No.	8	2	183	193
Do " 7th "	198	198				65		65	65		8705	8630½	43.96	43.58	533	Yes.	8	2	178	188
Do " 8th "	198	191½				81		81	81		10158	9992½	53.04	52.18	608	Yes.	7	3	173	183
Do Girls' School, 1st "	198	198				36		36		36	6307	6295½	31.85	31.79	370	Yes.	12	7	442	461
Do " 2nd "	198	198				45		45		45	6900	6848½	34.84	34.58	432	Yes.	8	2	289	299
Do " 3rd "	198	198				54		54		54	8593	8519½	43.39	43.02	524	Yes.	10	5	291	306
Do " 4th "	198	198				65		65		65	9759	9644½	49.28	48.70	603	Yes.	10	6	439	455
Do " 5th "	198	198				79		79		79	10660	10567	53.83	53.36	630	Yes.	9	4	289	302
Do " 6th "	198	198				56		56		56	8799	8707½	44.43	43.97	524	Yes.	9	4	317	330
Do " 7th "	198	198				66		66		66	8939	8874	45.14	44.81	554	Yes.	9	2	237	248
Do " 8th "	198	198				86		86		86	11474	11329½	57.94	57.21	662	Yes.	8	4	54	66
Do North Ward, 1st Division	198	198				43	2	45	21	24	7003	6969½	35.36	35.19	382	Yes.	10	6	276	292
Do " 2nd "	198	198				49		49	28	21	8088	8015	40.84	40.47	484	Yes.	9	3	162	174
Do " 3rd "	198	198				70		70	38	32	10225	10154½	51.64	51.28	605	Yes.	9	3	269	281
Do " 4th "	198	198				56		56	31	25	9189	9097½	46.40	45.94	537	Yes.	10	3	270	283
Do " 5th "	198	198				55		55	25	30	8539	8462	43.12	42.73	523	Yes.	8	5	265	278
Do " 6th "	198	198				68		68	34	34	10063	9971½	50.82	50.36	616	Yes.	7	3	264	274
Do " 7th "	198	198				64		64	34	30	9463	9382½	47.79	47.38	574	Yes.	9	3	265	277
Do " 8th "	198	198				62		62	37	25	9117	9013½	46.04	45.52	562	Yes.	8	3	262	273
Do " 9th "	198	198				67		67	32	35	9192	9112½	46.42	46.02	529	Yes.	10	1	272	283
Do " 10th "	198	198				56		56	31	25	8857	8735½	44.73	44.11	531	No.	7	6	259	272
Do " 11th "	170	170				48		48	24	24	6666	6611	39.21	38.88	367	Yes.	7	5	269	281
Do South Park, 1st "	198	198				34	10	44	19	25	7136	7135½	36.04	36.03	440	Yes.	7	11	477	495

TABLE A. (PART I.)—Attendance of Pupils at Public Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Concluded.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	No. of prescribed school days.	No. of days school was in session.	Population under 6 years.	Population between 6 and 16 years.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who did not attend any school during the year.	No. of children between 6 and 16 who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No.)	No. of visits by the Superintendent of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total visits to school.
Victoria, South Park, 2nd Division	198	198	.....	.....	.....	44	2	46	22	24	7745	7649½	39.11	38.63	458	Yes.	8	6	267	281
Do " 3rd "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	49	20	29	7552	7442	38.14	37.58	461	Yes.	9	5	257	271
Do " 4th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59	34	25	8771	8638½	44.29	43.62	535	Yes.	8	6	265	279
Do " 5th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	70	57	13	10815	10679	54.62	53.93	665	Yes.	8	8	290	306
Do " 6th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	62	32	30	9781	9662	49.39	48.79	600	Yes.	8	7	263	278
Do " 7th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	26	19	7218	7107	36.45	35.89	439	Yes.	8	6	230	244
Do " 8th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	62	27	35	8277	8167	41.80	41.24	496	Yes.	11	6	248	265
Do " 9th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	83	.....	83	48	35	10185	10102½	51.43	51.02	624	Yes.	9	8	202	219
Do West School, 1st Division	198	198	.....	.....	.....	33	5	38	16	22	5141	5126	25.96	25.88	305	No.	10	6	268	284
Do " 2nd "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	39	18	21	6333	6252	31.98	31.57	390	Yes.	8	3	213	224
Do " 3rd "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45	22	23	6723	6642	33.95	33.54	430	No.	6	3	12	21
Do " 4th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	32	22	7604	7509½	38.40	37.92	473	Yes.	9	3	214	226
Do " 5th "	198	198	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	34	21	6640	6555½	33.53	33.10	403	Yes.	8	3	217	228
Do " 6th "	191	191	.....	.....	.....	68	2	70	31	39	8045	7951	42.12	41.62	465	No.	8	5	225	238
Do Spring Ridge	198	198	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	110	73	37	15982	15786½	80.71	79.72	1001	Yes.	18	6	203	227
Wardner	179	164	10	20	.....	20	3	23	14	9	2235	2199	13.62	13.40	131	Yes.	.....	8	46	54
Waterloo	215	214	2	13	.....	13	1	14	8	6	1993	1984	9.31	9.27	110	Yes.	4	4	13	21
Webster's Corners	212	212	7	10	.....	10	4	14	7	7	1893	1891½	8.92	8.92	115	Yes.	2	18	23	43
Wellington, 1st Division	211	211	.....	.....	.....	41	1	42	25	17	5786	5677½	27.42	26.90	274	Yes.	4	2	43	49
Do 2nd "	211	211	.....	.....	.....	48	1	49	25	24	6840	6714	32.41	31.81	392	Yes.	4	1	5	10
Do 3rd "	215	215	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	30	25	8057	7956	37.47	37.00	463	Yes.	4	2	24	30
Do 4th "	211	211	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	56	35	21	8169	8051	38.71	38.15	502	Yes.	4	2	18	24

Wellington, 5th Division	215	215	.....	.....	.....	61	1	62	30	32	10157	9978⅓	47.24	46.41	611	Yes.	4	1	37	42
Do 6th "	215	214	.....	.....	.....	69	.....	69	31	38	10154	10015½	47.44	46.80	606	Yes.	4	2	40	46
Do 7th "	211	210	.....	.....	.....	69	....	69	39	30	9342	9241	44.48	44.00	551	Yes.	5	.....	76	81
Do 8th "	177	177	.....	.....	.....	78	29	107	54	53	8578	8377½	48.46	47.32	451	No.	3	1	11	15
Westham	205	197	23	26	2	24	2	26	14	12	1963	1958	9.96	9.93	158	Yes.	2	3	24	29
White Valley	211	208	38	48	9	39	2	41	20	21	5058	5048½	24.31	24.27	321	No.	2	6	85	93
Whonnock	211	211	30	27	.....	27	2	29	14	15	2674	2573½	12.67	12.19	157	Yes.	2	11	46	59
Windermere	112	107	2	15	.....	15	3	18	11	7	1132	1132	10.57	10.57	81	Yes.	.....	17	37	54
Yale	204	199	17	30	.....	30	4	34	16	18	4739	4681	23.81	23.52	267	Yes.	2	16	88	106
Ymir	205	204½	25	48	.....	48	3	51	23	28	4917	4747½	24.04	23.21	284	No.	3	9	58	70
Total, 1897-98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16726	922	17648	8983	8665	2216433	2183282	11223.67	11055.65	132029	.....	1673	3532	26818	32023
Total, 1896-97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15007	791	15798	8105	7693	1998445	1969580	10146.68	9999.61	121514	.....	1032	3623	16011	20666

TABLE A. (PART II.)—Attendance of Pupils at Graded Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.

GRADED SCHOOLS.	No. of pupils between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No).	No. of visits by the Supt. of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total number of visits.
CHILLIWHACK	119	10	129	64	65	16,345	16,025½	92.11	90.03	899	Yes.	7	39	204	250
Total, 1897-98	119	10	129	64	65	16,345	16,025½	92.11	90.03	899	.....	7	39	204	250
Total, 1896-97	120	4	124	58	66	16,999	16,799½	81.77	80.81	980	.....	4	26	87	117
KAMLOOPS	184	18	202	120	82	22,900	22,516½	119.25	117.26	1,223	Yes.	35	51	536	622
Total, 1897-98	184	18	202	120	82	22,900	22,516½	119.25	117.26	1,223	.....	35	51	536	622
Total, 1896-97	164	4	168	97	71	20,156	19,661½	96.99	94.60	1,160	.....	9	59	199	267
KASLO	156	1	157	83	74	18,027	17,699½	112.19	110.04	1,115	Yes.	12	35	99	146
Total, 1897-98	156	1	157	83	74	18,027	17,699½	112.19	10.04	1,115	.....	12	35	99	146
MISSION	78	18	96	44	52	11,627	11,494	56.16	55.51	572	Yes & No.	9	4	94	107
Total, 1897-98	78	18	96	44	52	11,627	11,494	56.16	55.51	572	.....	9	4	94	107
Total, 1896-97	82	15	97	47	50	10,623	10,362½	53.91	52.59	651	.....	6	6	101	113
NANAIMO:															
High School	31	46	77	32	45	8,810	8,585	41.75	40.68	306	No.	10	10	112	132
Central School	805	2	807	399	408	115,910	113,688	556.94	549.26	6,929	Yes.	90	187	1137	1414
North Ward School	67	.....	67	29	38	11,146	10,934	53.97	52.94	709	Yes.	7	12	111	130
South Ward School	85	.....	85	50	35	14,126	13,762½	68.40	66.64	813	Yes.	8	16	117	141
Total, 1897-98	988	48	1036	510	526	149,992	146,969½	721.06	709.52	8,757	.....	115	225	1477	1817
Total, 1896-97	906	33	939	471	468	138,365	136,061½	683.72	672.31	8,551	.....	61	177	611	849
NELSON	295	5	300	161	139	25,552	24,973	183.86	179.39	1,251	No.	49	10	66	125
Total, 1897-98	295	5	300	161	139	25,552	24,973	183.86	179.39	1,251	.....	49	10	66	125
NEW WESTMINSTER:															
High School	32	40	72	33	39	7,710	7,500	37.79	36.76	428	Yes.	16	8	84	108
Boys' School	335	2	337	337	.....	42,993	42,305	213.13	209.71	2,633	Yes.	39	53	355	447
Girls' School	355	14	369	.....	369	47,724	46,620	239.16	233.61	2,978	Yes.	41	19	219	279
Sapperton School	122	1	123	58	65	16,210	16,001	81.44	80.40	1,000	Yes.	12	18	174	204

Westside School	124	.....	124	70	54	15,827	15,542	79.73	78.29	1,010	Yes.	8	20	280	308
Total, 1897–98	968	57	1,025	498	527	130,464	127,968	651.25	638.77	8,049	.....	116	118	1,112	1,346
Total, 1896–97	927	66	993	483	510	129,568	126,580½	675.13	659.52	8,135	.....	86	87	445	618
Northfield	205	.....	205	108	97	21,574	21,146	102.23	100.20	1,405	Yes.	15	89	117	221
Total, 1897–98	205	.....	205	108	97	21,574	21,146	102.23	100.20	1,405	.....	15	89	117	221
Total, 1896–97	190	.....	190	98	92	21,143	20,737½	102.63	100.66	1,393	.....	6	68	59	133
Rossland	505	1	471	232	239	53,093	52,113	273.69	268.57	3,274	No.	50	125	359	534
Total, 1897–98	505	1	471	232	239	53,093	52,113	273.69	268.57	3,274	.....	50	125	359	534
Total, 1896–97	364	.....	364	188	176	28,909	28,509	179.71	177.10	1,760	.....	3	41	135	179
Trail	197	9	206	100	106	22,759	22,403	107.78	106.10	1,284	Yes & No.	12	18	134	164
Total, 1897–98	197	9	206	100	106	22,759	22,403	107.78	106.10	1,284	.....	12	18	134	164
Union Mines	244	.....	244	121	123	31,254	30,673	154.91	151.94	1,768	No.	12	29	105	146
Total, 1897–98	244	.....	244	121	123	31,254	30,673	154.91	151.94	1,768	.....	12	29	105	146
Total, 1896–97	223	1	224	109	115	31,882	31,358½	154.02	151.49	1,869	.....	13	35	144	192
Vancouver:															
High School	97	59	156	55	101	19,202	19,064	95.47	94.35	1,132	No.	25	9	103	137
Central School	528	5	533	260	273	71,110	69,677	354.20	347.06	4,049	Yes & No.	64	29	215	308
East School	788	4	792	394	398	109,944	107,793	572.96	561.46	6,597	Yes & No.	64	85	514	663
West School	730	2	732	364	368	97,315	95,230½	546.87	534.88	5,653	Yes & No.	62	56	278	396
Mount Pleasant School	603	1	604	293	311	84,408	82,895	420.32	412.86	4,998	Yes & No.	41	44	356	441
Fairview School	162	4	166	89	77	24,334	24,073½	121.05	119.75	1,427	Yes.	20	40	264	324
Total, 1897–98	2,908	75	2,983	1,455	1,528	406,403	398,733	2,110.87	2,070.36	23,856	.....	276	263	1,730	2,269
Total, 1896–97	2,535	109	2,644	1,322	1,322	374,420	367,755	1,932.93	1,898.12	22,405	.....	190	169	940	1,299
Vernon	198	13	211	97	114	22,278	22,011	106.67	105.40	1,306	Yes & No.	24	2	202	228
Total, 1897–98	198	13	211	97	114	22,278	22,011	106.67	105.40	1,306	.....	24	2	202	228
Total, 1896–97	163	15	178	92	86	19,994	19,753	108.29	107.00	1,108	.....	.....	16	188	204
Victoria:															
High School	98	56	154	58	96	21,091	20,829½	105.96	104.65	1,222	Yes.	41	21	1,080	1,142
Boys' School	474	11	485	485	.....	67,672	66,792½	343.57	339.11	4,073	Yes & No.	68	25	1,571	1,664
Girls' School	487	.....	487	.....	487	71,431	70,786	360.70	357.44	4,299	Yes.	75	34	2,358	2,467
North Ward School	638	2	640	335	305	96,402	95,525	492.37	487.88	5,710	Yes & No.	94	41	2,833	2,968
South Park School	508	12	520	285	235	77,480	76,583	391.27	386.73	4,718	Yes.	76	63	2,499	2,638
West School	294	7	301	153	148	40,486	40,036	205.94	203.63	2,466	Yes & No.	49	23	1,149	1,221
Spring Ridge School	110	.....	110	73	37	15,982	15,786½	80.71	79.72	1,001	Yes.	18	6	203	227
Total, 1897–98	2,609	88	2,697	1,389	1,308	390,544	386,338½	1,980.52	1,959.16	23,489	.....	421	213	11,693	12,327
Total, 1896–97	2,528	85	2,613	1,360	1,253	382,100	377,968	1,899.43	1,878.88	22,844	.....	397	496	4,961	5,854

TABLE A. (PART II.)—Attendance of Pupils at Graded Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.—*Concluded.*

GRADED SCHOOLS.	No. of pupils between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No.)	No. of visits by the Supt. of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total number of visits.
WELLINGTON:	477	32	509	269	240	67,083	66,011	323.63	318.39	3850	Yes & No.	32	11	254	297
Total, 1897-98	477	32	509	269	240	67,083	66,011	323.63	318.39	3850	.....	32	11	254	297
Total, 1896-97	464	7	471	247	224	64,554	63,667½	323.04	318.66	3895	.....	19	86	354	459

TABLE A. (PART III.)—Attendance of Pupils at High Schools, Details of Management, &c., 1897-98.

HIGH SCHOOLS.	No. of pupils between 6 and 16 years who attended the school during the year.	No. of pupils of other ages who attended the school during the year.	Total number of pupils of all ages who attended the school during the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Grand total days' attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Grand total actual daily attendance made by all the pupils enrolled.	Average daily attendance.	Average actual daily attendance.	No. of monthly reports sent to parents.	School opened or closed with the Lord's Prayer. (Yes or No.)	No. of visits by the Supt. of Education, or Inspectors.	No. of visits by Trustees.	No. of visits by others.	Total number of visits.
Nanaimo	31	46	77	32	45	8,810	8,585	41.75	40.68	306	No.	10	10	112	132
New Westminster	32	40	72	33	39	7,710	7,500	37.79	36.76	428	Yes.	16	8	84	108
Vancouver	97	59	156	55	101	19,292	19,064	95.47	94.35	1,132	No.	25	9	103	137
Victoria	98	56	154	58	96	21,091	20,829½	105.96	104.65	1,222	Yes.	41	21	1,080	1,142
Total, 1897-98	258	201	459	178	281	56,903	55,978½	280.97	276.44	3,088	.....	92	48	1,379	1,519
Total, 1896-97	222	239	461	211	250	56,946	55,897½	285.48	279.68	3,195	.....	100	92	395	587

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Abbotsford	6	4	....	5	4	8	.....	27	27	27	27	12	12	8	8	27	5	....	....	.	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aberdeen	2	2	...	2	5	8	5	24	24	24	24	14	14	9	9	14	9	...	...	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....
Agassiz	11	6	....	14	11	8	4	53	51	43	53	29	29	10	10	43	16	....	....	....	....	....	...	...	....	....	....
Ainsworth	18	16	....	7	7	3	1	52	52	52	52	18	18	4	4	34	4	....	52	....	. .	1	....	3	....	....	....
Alberni	11	5	....	11	11	6	14	58	58	58	58	42	42	20	20	48	20	58	....	....	58	....	....	14	1	1	1
Alberni (Beaver Creek)	6	4	....	2	3	2	3	20	20	20	20	14	10	5	5	14	5	...	....	20	....	....	...	....	....	..	...
Aldergrove	6	2	....	8	1	2	3	22	16	22	22	6	6	5	5	6	5	....	....	...	....	1	...	5	1	1	1
Aldergrove, South	2	.....	....	7	7	7	1	24	24	24	23	22	15	14	14	22	15	....	....	...	....	....	..	...	..	....	....
Aldergrove, South, West	4	.....	....	4	4	1	5	18	18	18	18	9	9	5	5	13	6	...	....	....	....	4	....	.. .	....	....	....
Anarchist Mountain	5	.....	. ..	11	8	2	.....	26	26	21	26	21	12	2	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Anniedale	9	1	....	3	12	5	2	32	32	32	32	22	22	7	7	22	7	32	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Armstrong	9	4	....	9	11	8	3	44	44	44	44	31	22	22	11	35	11	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	2	.. .	..
Arrowhead	6	4	2	2	1	.....	.....	15	15	15	15	3	1	.....	...	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ashcroft	13	23	....	8	13	20	9	86	86	86	86	50	50	32	32	70	15	....	...	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
Atchelitz	7	2	....	.....	4	7	7	27	27	27	27	18	18	18	14	23	14	....	....	....	...	7	....	7	1	1	....
Barkerville	1	1	....	3	6	.....	6	17	17	17	17	12	12	6	6	15	6	....	....	...	...	3	....	....	....	....	...
Beaver	7	5	..	2	6	5	2	27	27	27	27	13	13	7	7	15	7	.. .	27	....	...	....	....	....	2	....	....
Beaver Point	4	1	....	9	4	.....	6	24	24	24	24	24	20	7	7	19	7	....	24	....	24	5	24	....	5	1	1
Bella Coola	5	6	....	4	9	7	3	34	34	34	34	19	9	10	10	23	10	....	....	...	32	....	...	....	....	.. .	....
Belmont	2	2	....	1	3	1	6	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	10	6	....	...	...	....	....	....	6	1	1	....
Big Bar	1	5	....	7	4	1	.....	18	18	18	18	4	4	4	....	....	....	....	17	1	....	1	...	....	....	....	....
Black Mountain	2	2	...	2	7	6	1	20	20	20	20	16	16	14	7	16	16	....	....	....	....	14	...	....	7	1	1

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Boundary Bay	2	4	...	2	3	1	2	14	14	12	14	4	5	4	4	8	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Boundary Creek	5	5	....	3	7	6	6	32	32	32	32	19	19	12	12	19	19	....	....	....	....	1	19	..	....	....	....
Bowen Island	3	2	....	2	3	6	3	19	19	19	19	14	12	9	9	12	9	....	12	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....
Brandon-Slocan, 1st Division	3	.....	....	1	19	16	4	43	43	43	43	40	39	20	4	39	4	....	39	....	39	....	....	....	...	1	....
Do 2nd "	23	12	....	15	.....	.....	.....	50	50	50	50	15	15	.....	....	39	....	50	50	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	...
Brownsville	7	4	....	2	7	1	4	25	25	25	25	18	14	12	5	14	12	....	14	....	....	2	25	....	....	....	....
Burgoyne Bay	.....	5	....	8	7	7	5	32	32	32	32	25	25	6	12	12	6	3	....	....	....	4	....	...	....	....	....
Burnaby	9	5	....	3	8	3	.....	28	28	28	28	14	14	11	11	11	11	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Burnaby, West	15	6	....	8	7	9	3	48	48	48	48	27	27	12	12	27	12	48	....	....	....	12	....	....	...	....	....
Burton	7	5	....	5	7	4	4	32	32	32	32	32	15	8	8	20	8	....	32	....	...	7	....	4	8	4	4
Cache Creek	3	4	....	5	11	8	1	32	32	32	32	25	20	9	9	20	9	....	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	....
Cadboro	6	4	....	4	11	.....	10	35	35	35	35	21	21	10	10	25	10	35	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....
Camp McKinney	9	3	....	1	1	1	.....	15	15	15	15	2	2	1	1	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Camp Slough	7	2	....	10	3	5	6	33	33	33	33	24	24	11	11	26	11	33	11	....	....	....	11	5	2	2	1
Canoe Creek	7	1	....	2	3	4	.....	17	17	17	17	9	9	7	7	9	17	17	7	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cascade City	.....	4	....	6	3	1	.....	14	14	14	14	10	10	1	1	10	....	...	14	...	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
Cedar Hill	6	4	....	4	13	9	9	45	45	45	45	42	30	15	16	30	16	45	...	....	. ..	7	....	....	....	....	....
Cedar, East	8	5	....	6	1	1	.....	18	18	21	21	1	1	1	1	8	1	....	21	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....
Cedar, North	3	.....	8	8	11	10	5	45	45	45	45	34	26	15	15	26	15	25	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....
Cedar, South	1	2	4	3	3	6	4	23	22	22	22	13	13	4	11	13	13	23	10	....	23	4	....	....	2	....	....
Centre Road	11	7	....	7	3	2	.....	30	19	19	30	12	5	2	2	12	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	2	....	...	....
Cheam	4	5	...	2	12	5	.....	28	28	28	28	21	21	5	5	21	21	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....

Chemainus	3	3	....	2	8	2	5	23	20	15	17	15	15	7	7	15	7	....	....	....	....	2	....	7	....	2	2
Chemainus Landing	6	.....	....	4	1	6	8	25	25	15	25	19	15	14	14	19	14	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	2	....
Chilliwhack, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	5	15	30	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	45	50	50	....	50	....	50	20	....	....	10	9	6
Do 2nd "	.....	.....	....	19	22	.....	.....	41	41	41	41	41	41	.....	....	41	41	....	41	....	...	...	...	....	....	....	....
Do 3rd "	25	6	....	7	.....	.....	.....	38	38	38	38	7	7	.....	....	7	38	...	38	....	38	...	....	....	....	....	....
Chilliwhack, East	6	4	....	11	8	5	10	44	44	44	44	34	23	15	15	34	15	...	44	....	44	10	....	10	2	2	1
Chilliwhack, South	14	14	....	12	10	6	21	77	77	77	77	49	49	27	27	63	77	....	....	15	77	3	77	....	9	3	3
Clayton	6	5	....	3	5	4	.....	23	23	20	22	11	11	4	4	11	4	....	...	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....
Clinton	13	2	....	16	12	4	.....	47	47	34	34	32	16	4	4	32	4	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Cloverdale	4	6	...	6	11	4	13	44	44	44	44	34	28	28	17	34	17	....	44	...	....	7	....	...	7	4	4
Colwood	7	1	...	3	13	6	4	34	34	26	34	26	23	10	10	26	10	34	23	....	....	1	....	...	1	1	....
Commonage	7	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	11	11	11	11	2	2	.....	....	4	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Comox	3	6	....	6	14	3	3	35	35	26	35	20	26	6	6	26	20	....	....	....	26	5	20	....	....	....	....
Cortez Island	2	3	....	2	3	3	1	14	14	14	14	9	4	4	4	12	2	14	12	7	...	....	....	....	....	...	....
Courtenay	13	.....	....	10	6	11	9	49	49	49	49	36	49	36	26	26	9	36	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cowichan	6	3	....	4	5	2	.....	20	19	20	19	11	7	.....	2	7	2	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
Craigflower	8	6	....	2	6	9	7	38	38	38	38	22	30	16	16	30	16	...	38	...	....	....	....	....	....	2	1
Deep Creek	4	4	....	4	4	2	1	19	19	19	19	11	11	3	1	11	11	....	11	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Delta	3	3	....	4	8	7	5	30	30	30	30	24	20	8	8	24	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1
Denman Island	3	1	....	3	3	3	11	24	24	24	24	20	17	14	11	20	14	....	..	...	24	....	....	....	14	1	1
Departure Bay	6	.....	8	8	13	6	4	45	45	45	45	23	31	17	17	23	4	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Donald	28	10	....	17	9	12	4	80	68	68	75	36	36	22	22	52	16	20	....	...	35	3	25	4	4	....	....
Douglas	4	.....	....	3	7	3	.....	17	17	13	17	11	11	4	5	11	4	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ducks	4	.....	....	4	8	1	1	18	18	18	18	14	14	4	2	14	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....
Ducks (Campbell's Creek)	5	1	....	1	1	1	5	14	13	14	14	6	6	5	5	13	5	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....
Dunach	1	1	....	.....	6	6	4	18	18	18	18	13	13	7	7	13	7	....	13	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1
Dunach, South	5	1	....	4	6	2	1	14	9	19	19	9	9	2	2	9	2	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....
Duncan	15	7	....	12	6	6	6	52	52	30	52	19	30	12	15	30	12	52	22	20	52	....	....	....	....	....	...
Enderby	1	7	....	11	14	11	3	47	47	39	46	28	28	14	14	28	14	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	1	6	....	2	5	5	1	20	20	20	20	13	13	9	9	19	11	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	..	....	....
Esquimalt	13	5	1	6	17	11	5	58	58	58	58	45	33	16	16	33	16	....	58	....	58	10	...	....	. .	....	....
Fairfield	.....	.....	2	5	4	3	8	22	20	20	20	18	18	11	11	18	11	22	20	....	....	3	....	5	6	1	1

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Fairview	14	3	....	4	5	.....	.....	26	26	26	26	9	9	5	5	9	5	....	.. .	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...
Ferndale	3	.....	4	6	7	4	3	27	27	27	27	20	20	7	7	20	7	....	11	...	....	....	...	....	....	..	....
Field	2	3	....	7	4	3	1	20	20	15	20	8	7	4	4	15	6	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....
Fort Steele	26	17	....	7	11	11	.....	72	72	48	31	22	22	15	22	22	....	72	31	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Gabriola, North	6	2	....	3	5	3	.....	19	19	19	19	8	8	3	3	8	8	....	...	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Gabriola, South	1	1	....	2	7	1	4	16	16	12	16	12	12	4	4	12	4	16	12	12	....	4	4	....	....	....	...
Galiano	4	2	....	7	3	6	6	28	28	24	28	22	22	12	12	22	12	28	28	...	....	....	...	....	...	....	...
Ganges	2	4	....	1	5	2	2	16	16	14	16	16	9	4	2	9	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	...
Glenvalley	5	1	..	8	7	3	1	25	25	25	25	20	11	4	4	19	11	25	14	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....
Golden	16	12	....	11	15	7	6	67	67	67	67	39	28	21	13	28	6	....	67	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	1
Goldstream	3	2	...	1	8	.....	3	17	17	17	14	12	12	3	3	14	3	17	17	17	....	2	....	3	2	...	..
Goldstream (Happy Valley)	2	3	....	2	4	2	.....	13	13	13	13	8	6	2	2	6	2	..	.. .	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....
Gordon Head	3	.....	....	3	4	2	8	20	17	20	20	14	14	10	10	14	10	20	....	...	....	2	....	....	2	2	2
Grand Forks	17	13	....	13	6	10	6	65	65	65	65	32	32	.....	15	21	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grand Prairie	6	1	...	3	6	3	.....	19	14	19	19	11	8	3	3	13	1	....	13	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grantham	2	4	....	2	5	6	4	23	23	23	23	23	10	4	4	10	4	..	....	....	23	4	10	4	4	4	....
Greenwood	9	6	. .	5	11	5	7	43	43	34	34	28	23	23	23	28	12	....	....	....	....	.	....	....	...	....	...
Gulfside	1	3	....	5	4	4	4	21	20	17	17	17	12	8	8	16	8	. ..	....	7	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Hall's Prairie	6	3	...	6	8	6	2	31	25	31	31	22	14	8	8	22	8	31	....	..	...	2	8	2	1	1	1
Haney	4	4	....	3	12	5	2	30	30	22	30	19	19	7	7	19	7	30	11	....	. .	2	....	....	....	.	....
Haney, East	5	1	...	.....	5	2	.....	13	13	13	13	7	7	2	2	7	2	...	....	...	....	....	....	...		...	...
Harewood	5	3	6	7	12	16	10	59	59	46	59	38	38	10	10	46	8	...	.....	....	.....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....

Hat Creek	3	1	....	3	4	2	.....	13	13	13	13	9	7	2	2	9	1	....	13	....	....	2	..	2	....	....	...
Hatzic	7	1	....	3	4	2	1	18	16	15	16	10	10	3	3	7	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hernando	4	2	....	3	3	1	1	14	14	14	14	8	8	2	2	8	2	....	....	....	14	....	8	....	....	..	....
Highland	9	1	...	1	2	7	1	21	21	15	21	12	11	7	7	12	7	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hope	5	6	...	7	10	7	7	42	42	42	42	22	22	12	12	26	12	42	5	....	38	5	....	10	....	2	1
Hornby	4	1	....	.....	4	4	5	18	17	18	18	13	13	5	5	13	9	....	....	....	..	....	. .	....	....	....	....
Howe Sound	3	2	....	5	4	.....	3	17	14	17	17	12	7	3	3	12	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....
Huntingdon	7	7	....	1	2	3	2	22	22	22	22	8	8	7	5	8	7	....	22	....	....	2	....	5	2	2	2
Illecillewaet	4	4	....	7	4	.....	.....	19	19	19	19	9	4	.....	...	10	11	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	...	..
Jubilee	7	2	..	1	.....	3	.....	13	13	13	13	4	3	3	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	...	...	....
Junction	11	3	....	5	4	10	2	35	35	35	35	21	21	21	12	35	21	35	35	...	....	....	....	....	....	...	..
Kamloops, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	13	19	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	....	32	19	32	..	8	6	6
Do 2nd "	.....	.....	....	16	33	1	.....	50	50	50	50	50	34	34	34	50	...	.	50	....	....	....	....	....		....	....
Do 3rd "	.....	21	...	33	... .	.....	.....	54	54	54	54	54	.....	.....	....	54	....	....	54	...	....	....	..	..	....	....	...
Do 4th "	66	.....	....	.....	. ....	.....	.....	66	66	66	66	.....	.....	.....	....	66	....	....	66	....	....	...	...	....	.. .	....	....
Kaslo, 1st Division	.... .	.....	....	.....	.....	24	10	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	..	34	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....
Do 2nd "	.....	.....	....	17	37	.....	.....	54	54	54	54	54	34	.....	....	54	....	....	54	....	...	...	....	. ..	...	....	...
Do 3rd "	58	11	....	.....	.....	.....	....	69	69	69	69	11	.....	.....	....	....	....	69	69	....	...	....	69	....	....	....	....
Kelowna	3	4	....	16	9	6	6	44	44	44	41	37	37	12	12	37	12	....	....	..	.	4	....	...	3	3	1
Kensington	5	5	....	3	4	5	6	28	28	28	28	15	15	11	11	15	11	..	....	...	....	....	..	...	....	....	....
Kettle River ..	7	2	3	8	16	12	9	57	57	57	57	36	36	20	20	20	20	...	....	....	....	8	....	...	4	8	8
Lac-la-Hache	.. ...	3	....	2	4	2	.....	11	11	11	11	8	8	2	2	8	2	....	11	....	11	....	11	....	....	....	....
Ladner ..	20	30	....	8	29	13	11	111	111	111	111	91	61	24	31	91	53	111	55	56	111	6	53	....	....	1	...
Lake	12	9	....	6	6	6	6	45	45	45	45	24	24	12	12	18	12	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Langley	5	9	....	5	7	10	3	39	34	39	34	25	25	13	13	25	13	...	39	....	....	3	13	6	3	3	3
Langley, East	3	1	....	3	5	4	5	21	17	17	17	17	17	9	9	17	9	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
Langley Prairie	3	2	3	3	5	9	3	28	28	20	25	17	17	12	12	12	12	28	20	....	28	4	. ..	....	....	....	...
Lansdowne	.....	1	....	5	4	4	3	17	17	17	17	14	14	7	7	16	8	....	17	....	....	5	....	....	....	..	....
Lillooet	12	7	....	.....	16	10	3	48	48	48	48	29	29	3	3	29	29	48	48	....	48	3	29	...	....	....	....
Lillooet, South	5	4	....	10	3	3	5	30	30	30	30	21	11	5	5	11	11	30	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Lochiel	2	1	....	1	3	4	3	14	14	14	14	11	11	7	7	11	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Lulu	4	9	....	4	6	10	8	41	41	41	41	26	24	18	18	28	18	....	....	....	...	4	18	18	.	....	....

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	*Composition and Letter Writing.*	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Lytton	5	5	....	11	8	4	3	36	36	36	36	15	15	7	7	15	7	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....
Malahat	5	8	....	8	3	4	2	30	30	30	30	17	9	6	6	17	6	....	17	19	....	....	....	5	....	....	....
Maple Bay	4	3	....	8	1	8	1	25	25	25	25	14	13	2	10	25	11	....	14	20	25	....	11	....	....	....	....
Maple Ridge	21	12	....	18	8	25	13	97	97	97	97	64	64	38	38	64	38	....	64	....	97	38	....	....	4	4	4
Mara	6	2	....	.....	12	2	1	23	23	23	23	15	15	5	5	14	14	...	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maria Slough	.....	1	....	2	2	.. ...	.....	5	5	5	5	2	2	.....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mayne Island	3	4	....	2	7	4	4	24	24	24	24	17	17	15	15	15	15	24	24	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....
Metchosin	3	1	....	8	1	5	5	23	23	23	23	20	11	5	10	20	10	....	....	....	....	5	....	9	5	....	1
Mission, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	6	7	26	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	33	39	39	....	39	....	39	11	39	....	11	11	11
Do 2nd "	19	8	....	21	9	.....	.....	57	57	57	57	30	23	.....	....	30	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Moodyville	5	6	....	7	9	5	6	38	38	38	38	31	23	12	12	23	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....
Mountain	29	10	....	16	24	5	8	92	92	92	92	49	49	13	13	49	13	....	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	....	....
Mt. Lehman	4	7	....	7	8	.....	13	39	39	39	39	28	21	13	13	28	13	....	...	....	26	13	....	....	2	2	2
Mud Bay	4	4	....	4	6	9	7	34	34	34	34	26	16	16	16	22	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Nakusp	10	9	....	11	10	6	6	52	52	52	52	44	33	22	13	22	33	....	13	....	....	3	....	6	1	1	1
Nanaimo High School	.....	.....	....	.....	.... .	.....	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	....	2	....	....	67	....	....	65	53	53
Do Central, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	....	....	....	....	41	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	....	....	....	....	54	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	67	.....	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....
Do " 5th "	.....	.....	....	.....	78	.....	.....	78	78	78	78	78	78	.....	....	78	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 6th "	.....	.....	....	.....	87	.....	.....	87	87	87	87	87	87	.....	....	87	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Nanaimo Central, 7th Division					90			90	90	90	90	90	90			90														
Do " 8th "				94				94	94	94	94																			
Do " 9th "		47		57				104	104	104	104																			
Do " 10th "	137							137	137	137	137																			
Do North Ward	29	22		16				67	67	67	67																			
Do South Ward	28	17		40				85	85	85	85																			
Nanaimo, North	11	2	10	9	6	1	6	45	45	45	45	22	13	7	7	32	13		22	23	45	2	45							
Nanaimo, South	1	8		5	9		8	31	31	31	31	22	22	8	8	17	8					4								
Nanoose	3	4			5	4	1	17	17	17	17	10	10	5	1	14	1													
Nelson, 1st Division						34	17	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51				51		51			1	1			
Do 2nd "					58			58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58			58			58							
Do 3rd "		40		39				79	79	79	79	69				79			79		79		79							
Do 4th "	87	25						112	112	112	112										112									
New Denver	6	3		10	12	23		54	54	54	54	23	23	23	23	54	23		54				23							
New Westmin'r High Sch'l, 1st Div							34		34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	30					20			34	34	32			
Do " 2nd "							38		38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38					38			38	38	38			
Do Boys', 1st Division							29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29			29	29							
Do " 2nd "						45		45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45						45						
Do " 3rd "					50			50	50	50	50	50	50	50		50		50					50							
Do " 4th "				65				65	65	65	65	65	65			65							65							
Do " 5th "		61						61	61	61	61	61					61	61		61		61							
Do " 6th "	87							87	87	87	87							87	87											
Do Girls', 1st "							36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			28	36							
Do " 2nd "						43		43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43				43							
Do " 3rd "					43			43	43	43	43	43	43	43		43		43	43				43							
Do " 4th "					41			41	41	41	41	41	41	41		41		41					41							
Do " 5th "				52				52	52	52	52	52	52			52		52	52				52							
Do " 6th "		56						56	56	56	56	56						56	56				56							
Do " 7th "	98							98	98	98	98							98	98											
Do Sapperton, 1st Div.					11	19	5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	24	35	24	35	35			20	35							
Do " 2nd "				26	13			39	39	39	39	39	39	13		39			39				39							
Do " 3rd "	29	20						49	49	49	49							49	49											

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
New West'r, Westside, 1st Div...	.....	.....	...	28	17	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	17	....	45	45	45	45	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	....
Do " 2nd " ...	58	21	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	79	79	79	21	.....	.....	...	...	....	79	79	....	....	....	79	....	..	....	....
Nicola	1	2	....	3	7	5	7	25	25	25	25	22	22	12	12	22	12	....	25	....	....	8	....	12	2	4	4
Nicola, Lower	6	1	....	4	13	.....	3	24	24	27	27	20	20	3	7	7	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..
Nicomin, North	8	5	....	7	2	.....	2	24	24	24	24	11	4	2	2	4	2	....	...	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
North Arm	12	3	.. .	8	11	8	9	51	51	51	51	28	17	17	17	36	17	....	.. .	....	....	3	....	..	....	....	....
North Bend	9	9	....	5	2	.....	.....	25	25	25	25	9	2	... ..	...	5	....	....	25	....	.. .	....	....	....	....	....	...
Northfield, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	24	10	12	46	49	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	22	....	....	.. .	...	6	....	....	.. .	....	....
Do 2nd "	.....	31	....	37	.....	.....	.....	68	68	68	68	37	37	.....	....	37	....	....	...	....	68	....	....	...	....	....	....
Do 3rd "	91	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91	75	75	75	. ....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	...	....	...	....	....	....
North Thompson	2	3	....	6	2	3	2	18	18	18	18	13	13	5	5	13	5	....	18	..	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
North Thompson, West	10	4	....	3	.....	5	.....	22	22	22	22	8	8	5	5	8	5	....	8	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....
Notch Hill	5	5	....	3	5	.....	.....	18	18	18	18	9	9	.....	....	14	5	18	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	...
Oak Bay	16	5	....	5	16	2	6	50	50	50	50	34	29	8	8	29	8	50	50	26	50	....	....	8	....	....	....
Okanagan	9	1	..	7	7	5	2	31	31	31	31	21	21	7	7	21	7	..	30	17	....	2	....	3	2	2	2
Okanagan Landing	4	4	....	3	1	6	3	21	21	21	21	13	10	10	9	13	9	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....
Okanagan Mission	6	9	....	3	1	6	.....	25	25	25	25	19	10	6	6	10	6	...	25	12	....	....	...	....	...	....	....
Okanagan, South	5	5	....	8	7	3	.....	28	28	28	28	18	10	10	3	23	10	....	25	....	....	2	...	....	....	...	...
Okanagan, West	1	4	..	2	2	3	.....	12	12	12	12	7	7	3	3	7	1	...	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Otter.....	10	3	....	6	8	6	8	41	41	41	41	22	22	14	14	14	14	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Otter Lake	3	2	....	.....	4	8	1	18	18	18	18	13	9	9	9	14	9	18	13	18	18	....	....	....	....	....	...
Oyster, North	4	4	....	1	6	6	4	25	25	25	25	16	16	10	10	17	10	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....

Parksville	5	3	....	4	4	2	.....	18	18	18	18	8	8	2	6	8	2	....	9	9	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pavilion	3	.....	...	2	5	.....	4	14	12	14	12	11	9	4	4	11	9	....	....	....	..	3	....	4	....	....	....
Pender	3	1	....	2	7	5	1	18	18	14	14	12	13	3	5	...	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Penticton	7	4	....	6	6	4	3	30	30	30	30	13	13	8	7	13	8	...	17	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Pilot Bay	4	.....	....	5	6	7	4	26	26	26	26	22	22	11	11	22	11	26	8	18	...	7	....	....	....	....	....
Port Kells	6	3	....	2	9	3	3	26	26	26	26	15	15	6	6	17	6	....	17	....	...	...	...	....	1	1	....
Port Moody	3	5	...	4	7	1	7	27	27	27	27	24	15	15	8	24	15	....		....	27	7	....	....	....	....	....
Prairie	10	9	....	10	12	11	12	64	64	64	64	35	35	23	23	45	12	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	..	....	....
Prospect	5	.....	....	2	8	6	.....	21	21	21	21	14	14	6	6	14	14	....	21	8	...	..	....	....	....	....	....
Puntledge	4	4	....	12	5	.....	27	52	52	52	52	44	44	27	24	44	32	52	..	....	....	20	....	20	12	....	8
Qualicum	3	6	....	5	7	3	1	25	25	25	25	16	11	....	3	22	3	25	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Quamichan	2	.....	....	3	3	6	4	18	18	16	18	16	13	13	13	13	10	....	....		14	1	....	....	1	1	....
Quatsino	5	.....	....	5	4	2	.....	16	12	10	16	5	8	5	5	10	6	....	11	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Quesnelle	3	1	....	2	8	2	4	20	18	20	18	18	15	4	4	12	4	20	18	....	18	4	....	....	....	....	....
Read Island	4	3	....	1	3	2	1	14	14	14	10	7	7	3	3	6	1	....	....	...	....	....	....	...	...	....	....
Retreat Cove	10	3	....	1	.....	1	.....	15	15	15	15	4	4	1	1	4	1	....	5	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Revelstoke	62	20	....	16	31	10	2	141	141	141	141	79	27	27	27	59	27	..	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rivers Inlet	1	2	....	2	2	1	1	9	9	9	9	8	8	5	2	8	2	...	8	....	8	2	8	....	1	1	1
Rocky Point	.....	1	....	.....	1	5	5	12	12	12	12	11	11	10	10	10	10	....	9	....	...	4	12	....	3	1	....
Rosedale	4	7	....	4	4	7	7	33	33	33	33	22	22	18	14	22	33	33	33	...	33	3	18	18	7	1	1
Rossland, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	24	11	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	....	35	35	...	25	11	11	11
Do 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	41	7	.....	48	48	48	48	48	48	7	7	48	48	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do 3rd "	.....	.....	....	32	26	.....	.....	58	58	58	58	58	58	.....	....	58	26	58	58	....	....	. ..	....	....	....	....	....
Do 4th "	.....	44	....	43	.....	... ..	.....	87	87	87	87	87	.....	.....	....	87	....	....	87	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	
Do 5th "	32	31	..	10	.....	.....	.....	73	73	73	73	10	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Do 6th "	57	20	....	.....	.....	.... .	.....	77	77	77	77	.....	.....	.....	....	...	....	77	77	...	....	....	...	....	....	...	....
Do 7th "	93	.....	.. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	93	93	93	93	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	. ..	....	....
Round Prairie	3	1	....	6	7	.....	1	18	18	18	18	15	14	.....	....	8	8	...	....	...	....	....	...	...	....	....	....
Saanich, North	6	3	....	8	5	7	7	35	35	35	35	26	18	13	6	26	13	....	35	....	35	6	....	....	....	2	1
Saanich, South	12	2	....	10	9	10	4	47	47	47	47	33	23	23	14	23	23	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	23	4	4
Saanich, West	5	2	....	3	5	4	10	29	29	29	29	19	19	14	14	24	14	29	19	....	29	10	....	....	6	6	2
Sahtlam	3	.....	....	1	5	2	2	13	13	13	13	9	9	4	4	10	4	13	2	10	....	....	....	....	2	....	2

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Salmo	3	3	....	3	4	4	4	21	21	21	21	12	12	8	8	15	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Salmon Arm	11	4	....	4	13	13	7	52	52	52	52	37	37	20	20	33	20	....	33	....	....	7	....	7	7	....	....
Sandon	22	8	....	13	15	4	9	71	71	71	71	28	28	10	9	41	10	....	....	...	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Savona	3	2	....	2	4	4	.....	15	15	15	15	9	9	8	8	11	9	....	....	....	....	1	15	....	....	....	..
Sea Island	16	5	....	9	26	10	11	77	77	77	77	47	30	21	21	47	21	....	77	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....
Serpentine	3	9	...	5	5	4	2	28	28	28	28	18	14	4	4	18	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	....
Shawnigan	5	3	....	2	7	5	6	28	28	28	28	23	21	11	11	21	18	....	8	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....
Short's Point	3	.....	....	3	1	3	1	11	8	8	8	8	8	4	4	8	4	11	11	....	....	3	....	....	1	....	....
Shuswap	4	5	....	4	4	3	.....	20	20	20	20	11	7	3	3	12	3	...	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sidney	8	3	....	8	8	.....	8	35	35	35	35	24	16	8	8	24	8	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	1	1	1
Silverdale	3	3	....	6	7	5	3	27	27	27	27	21	21	8	8	21	8	27	....	....	....	1	....	9	1	....	....
Silverton	5	1	....	7	3	4	.....	20	20	20	20	7	7	4	1	8	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Similkameen	5	3	....	5	6	2	2	23	23	23	23	15	15	10	4	10	10	...	23	12	...	....	10	....	....	....	....
Simpson	1	4	....	1	5	2	3	16	16	16	16	15	11	5	5	15	11	16	16	9	16	5	16	....	....	....	....
Somenos	1	3	....	8	3	4	2	21	21	21	21	10	9	2	8	20	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
Sooke	6	4	....	2	2	7	4	25	25	25	25	15	13	11	11	11	11	25	14	...	25	....	....	...	....	....	....
Sooke, East	5	2	3	2	5	3	.....	20	20	20	20	10	8	3	3	13	3	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Southfield	10	11	3	14	15	9	5	46	29	43	50	29	29	9	9	29	29	....	46	10	....	9	14	....	....	....	....
Spallumcheen	3	4	4	3	8	9	.....	31	31	31	31	20	20	9	9	20	20	....	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Spence's Bridge	11	.....	....	3	2	.....	1	17	17	17	17	5	3	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spring Brook	2	3	....	.....	4	6	3	18	18	18	18	13	13	9	9	13	9	....	18	....	...	2	9	3	2	....	....
Squamish	1	2	....	5	2	1	3	14	14	14	14	11	6	4	4	6	4	.	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Stave River	5	6	....	4	3	11	3	32	30	21	30	17	17	14	14	17	14	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Steveston	6	5	....	13	16	4	2	46	33	39	46	20	20	5	5	20	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Strawberry Vale	3	2	....	5	9	11	.....	30	30	30	30	25	25	11	11	20	11	30	30	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sumas	1	2	2	6	8	4	5	28	28	28	28	23	23	17	17	17	11	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sumas, South	4	2	....	5	5	5	1	22	22	22	22	17	17	11	11	17	6	....	22	....	....	....	22	6	....	....	....
Sumas, Upper	4	4	...	3	3	9	6	29	29	29	29	18	18	15	15	21	15	24	....	....	29	2	29	11	2	2	2
Sunbury	5	1	....	2	3	4	2	17	17	17	17	11	11	8	8	10	17	..	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Surrey Centre	3	3	....	6	5	4	9	30	30	30	30	27	18	13	12	24	13	10	14	....	....	7	13	12	4	4	4
Three Forks	7	5	....	4	5	5	.....	26	26	26	26	14	10	5	5	10	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Tobacco Plains	2	1	....	5	3	3	1	15	15	15	15	12	7	4	4	11	4	15	15	15	15	1	4	....	..	....	....
Tolmie	34	14	...	17	17	17	18	117	117	117	117	69	69	35	35	69	35	117	117	69	117	18	35	35	6	....	....
Trail, 1st Division	.....	... .	....	.....	20	30	8	58	58	58	58	58	58	38	38	58	58	58	58	....	58	8	58	38	8	8	....
Do 2nd "	.....	28	....	25	15	.....	.....	68	68	68	68	40	15	.....	....	68	....	68	68	68	68	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do 3rd "	80	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	80	80	80	80	24	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Trenant	9	7	....	5	9	7	10	47	47	47	47	31	31	22	17	38	18	....	47	....	....	17	4	....	....	....	....
Trout Lake	9	2	....	4	5	2	.....	22	22	22	22	9	12	2	2	14	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Union Mines, 1st Division	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	33	22	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11	3	3
Do 2nd "	.....	.....	..	.....	54	.....	.....	54	54	54	54	54	54	.....	....	54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do 3rd "	.....	.....	....	57	.....	.....	.....	57	57	57	57	57	.....	.....	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do 4th "	78	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	78	78	78	.....	.....	.....	....	20	....	....	....	....	50	....	....	...	....	....	....
Union Wharf	5	10	....	.....	11	3	.....	29	29	29	29	14	14	3	3	14	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....
Valdez Island	2	3	....	3	4	4	.....	16	14	14	15	8	8	8	4	11	4	....	....	....	16	....	...	....	....	....	....
Vancouver High School, 1st Div.	.....	.... .	....	.....	.....	.....	16	.. ..	.. ...	16	16	.....	16	.....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	16	16	16
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	... .	24	24	.... .	24	.....	...	24	....	..	....	....	....	24	....	....	24	24	24
Do " 3rd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	24	.....	24	.....	24	24	....	....	....	....	....	24	....	. ..	24	24	24
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	43	43	43	43	.....	43	43	....	....	....	....	....	43	....	....	....	43	....
Do " 5th "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	. ....	49	.....	49	49	49	49	49	.....	49	49	....	....	....	....	...	49	....	...	....	49	....
Do Central, 1st Division	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	....	....	....	....	47	47	....	....	....	....
Do " 2nd " ..	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	54	.....	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	....	....	....	..	....	54	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd " ..	.....	.....	....	.....	42	.....	.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	....	....	42	....	....	...	42	....	....	....	....
Do " 4th " ..	.....	.....	...	.....	40	.....	.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	....	....	40	....	40	....	40	....	....	....	....
Do " 5th " ..	.....	.....	....	37	.....	.....	.....	37	37	37	37	37	.....	.....	....	37	....	....	....	....	37	....	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Vancouver Central, 6th Division	.....	.....	....	53	.....	.....	.....	53	53	53	53	53	.....	.....	....	53	....	....	53	....	....	....	53	....	....	....	....
Do " 7th "	.....	52	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	52	52	52	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 8th "	.....	43	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	43	43	43	.....	.....	....	...	43	....	....	....	....	43	....	....	....	....	....	...
Do " 9th "	73	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	73	73	73	....	.....	.....	....	....	.	....	....	....	73	....	....	....	..	....	..
Do " 10th "	92	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	92	92	92	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	..	....
Do East, 1st "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	....	27	....	...	27	27	....	....	....	...
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	21	.....	28	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	28	....	....	....	....	12	28	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd "	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	48	....	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	....	48	....	48	..	48	....	....	....	....
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	....	.....	23	29	.....	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	29	....	...	....	52	....	29	....	....	....	..
Do " 5th "	.....	.....	....	.....	50	.....	.....	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	..	...
Do " 6th "	.....	.....	....	62	.....	.....	.....	62	62	62	62	62	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	...
Do " 7th "	.....	.....	....	52	.....	.....	.....	52	52	52	52	52	.....	.....	....	52	....	52	....	....	....	....	..	....	...	....	....
Do " 8th "	14	.....	...	38	.....	.....	.....	52	52	52	52	38	.....	.....	....	38	....	....	....	...	52	...	....	....	....	..	....
Do " 9th "	.....	58	....	8	.....	.....	.....	66	66	66	66	66	.....	.....	....	66	....	....	66	....	66	....	....	....	....	....	..
Do " 10th "	14	44	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	58	58	58	44	.....	.....	....	44	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....
Do " 11th "	36	33	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	69	69	69	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	69	...	69	..	....	....	....	...	....
Do " 12th "	72	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	72	72	72	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	72	72	....	72	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 13th "	56	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	56	56	56	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	56	....	...	....	....	....	....
Do " 14th "	79	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	79	79	79	.....	.....	.....	..	....	....	79	79	....	79	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do Mt. Pleasant, 1st Div.	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	....	..	....	...	36	36	....	....	....	.
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	....	....	....	....	....	53	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd "	.....	.....	....	.....	50	4	.....	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	4	....	54	....	54	....	...	....	....	....	....

Vancouver, Mt. Pleasant, 4th Div.					64			64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64			64		64										
Do	"	5th	"		54			54	54	54	54	54				54				54				54		54						
Do	"	6th	"		54			54	54	54	54	54				54				54		54										
Do	"	7th	"	63				63	63	63	63	63				63				63		63		63		63						
Do	"	8th	"	62				62	62	62	62	62				22						62		62								
Do	"	9th	"	31	50			81	81	81	81											81										
Do	"	10th	"	83				83	83	83	83																					
Do	West,	1st	Division				23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23		23		23	23	23		23					
Do	"	2nd	"				38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38		38		38	38	38		38					
Do	"	3rd	"			70		70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70					70								
Do	"	4th	"			63		63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63													
Do	"	5th	"			64		64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64					64								
Do	"	6th	"			40		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40					40								
Do	"	7th	"		58			58	58	58	58	58				58																
Do	"	8th	"		60			60	60	60	60	60				60				60												
Do	"	9th	"		56			56	56	56	56	56				56				56		56										
Do	"	10th	"	67				67	67	67	67	67				67				67												
Do	"	11th	"	68				68	68	68	68	68					68			68												
Do	"	12th	"	55				55	55	55	55																					
Do	"	13th	"	70				70	70	70	70											70		70								
Do	Fairview,	1st	Div.			18	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30					25	30									
Do	"	2nd	"		9	32		41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41			41		41										
Do	"	3rd	"	27	16			43	43	43	43	43	16			43						43										
Do	"	4th	"	52				52	52	52	52	52				25						52										
Vancouver, East				7	9	3	10	11	5	45	45	45	45	29	26	16	16	38	26		45										
Vancouver, South				5	14	5	7	4		35	35	35	35	16	16	11	4	16	4				35								
Vernon, 1st Division								41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41					41	41	32	15	15	12			
Do	2nd	"				19	33		52	52	52	52	52	52	52	33	52	33													
Do	3rd	"			46			46	46	46	46	46	46			46																
Do	4th	"	52	20				72	72	72	72																					
Vesuvius				6	3	2	8	7	10	36	36	36	36	25	25	17	17	27	17					10		10	3	3	1			
Vesuvius, North				5	3	6	8	6	3	31	31	31	31	23	17	17	9	23	9		17			5								

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Victoria High School, 1st Division	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35	35	35	10	35	.....	....	35	35	....	....	....	....	35	....	....	35	35	35
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	27	27	27	27	27	.....	....	27	....	....	....	....	27	.....	....	....	27	27	27
Do " 3rd "	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	37	37	37	37	37	.....	....	37	....	....	...	....	37	37	....	...	37	37	37
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	55	55	55	.....	55	55	55	55	...	....	....	....	55	55	.. .	....	....	55	55
Do Boys' School, 1st "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	...	....	....	42	42	42	....	.. .	...	....
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	51	.....	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	....	....	....	51	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd "	.....	.....	....	.....	....	53	.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	....	53	....	53	....	53	....	....	....	....
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	....	.....	57	.....	.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	....	57	57	....	57	....	57	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 5th "	.....	.....	....	.....	73	.....	.....	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	....	73	73	....	73	....	73	....	....	....	...	....	....
Do " 6th "	....	.....	....	63	.....	.....	.....	63	63	63	63	63	.....	.....	....	63	....	...	63	...	63	...	63	....	....	....	....
Do " 7th "	.....	13	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	65	65	65	65	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	65	....	65	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 8th "	81	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	81	81	81	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	81	....	81	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do Girls' School, 1st "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	....	....	....	....
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	...	45	....	45	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 3rd "	... ..	.....	....	.... .	... ..	54	.....	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	....	54	....	...	....	....	....	....
Do " 4th "	.....	.....	....	.....	65	.....	.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	...	65	65	65	65	....	65	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do " 5th "	.... .	.....	....	.....	79	.....	.....	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	....	79	79	....	79	....	79	....	79	....	....	....	....
Do " 6th "	.....	.....	....	56	. ....	.....	.....	56	56	56	56	56	.....	.....	....	56	56	56	56	. ..	56	....	56	....	....	. .	....
Do " 7th "	.....	66	....	.....	....	.....	.....	66	66	66	66	66	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	66	...	66	....	66	....	....	....	....
Do " 8th "	86	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	86	86	86	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	86	86	....	86	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do North Ward, 1st "	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	....	45	....	45	45	45	....	....	....	....
Do " 2nd "	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	49	.....	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	....	49	....	49	....	49	....	....	....	....

Victoria, North Ward, 3rd Division						70		70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		70		70		70								
Do	"	4th	"			56		56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56							
Do	"	5th	"			55		55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55							
Do	"	6th	"			68		68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68							
Do	"	7th	"		64			64	64	64	64	64			64				64				64								
Do	"	8th	"	62				62	62	62	62	62							62		62		62								
Do	"	9th	"	67				67	67	67	67								67	67	20	67									
Do	"	10th	"	56				56	56	56	56								56	56	56		56								
Do	"	11th	"	48				48	48	48	48								48	48	48		48		48						
Do	South Park, 1st	"				44		44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44							
Do	"	2nd	"			46		46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46							
Do	"	3rd	"			49		49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49							
Do	"	4th	"			59		59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59							
Do	"	5th	"			70		70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70							
Do	"	6th	"		62			62	62	62	62	62			62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62							
Do	"	7th	"	45				45	45	45	45	45			45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45							
Do	"	8th	"	62				62	62	62	62					62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62							
Do	"	9th	"	83				83	83	83	83								83				83								
Do	West School, 1st	"				38		38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38							
Do	"	2nd	"			39		39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39							
Do	"	3rd	"			45		45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45							
Do	"	4th	"		54			54	54	54	54	54			54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54							
Do	"	5th	"	55				55	55	55	55	55							55		55		55								
Do	"	6th	"	70				70	70	70	70																				
Do	Spring Ridge			80	30			110	110	110	110	30							57		110		110							
Wardner				4		4	4	7	1	3	23	23	23	23	15	15	4	4	19	4	23	8		12	4		4				
Waterloo				2	2		2	5	3		14	13	13	13	10	10	8	3	10	8	14	13		14		10					
Webster's Corners				3	1		2	5	2	1	14	14	14	14	8	8	5	5	8	5		5									
Wellington, 1st Division										42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42		4		42	35			9	8	9	
Do	2nd	"							49		49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49											
Do	3rd	"						55			55	55	55	55	55	55			55		55										
Do	4th	"				56				56	56	56	56	56					56		56										

TABLE B. (Part I.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Public Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Concluded.*

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth or Sixth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
Wellington, 5th Division	.....	23	....	39	.....	.....	.....	62	62	62	62	62	.....	.....	...	62	....	....	62	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do 6th "	.....	.....	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	69	69	69	69	.....	.....	...	69	.. .	....	69	...	....	....	....	....	....	...	....
Do 7th "	69	.....	....	.... .	.....	.....	.... .	69	69	69	69	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	69	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	...
Do 8th "	107	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	107	107	107	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	107	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....
Westham	12	1	....	3	4	3	3	25	20	25	25	13	10	6	6	13	6	26	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	....	....
White Valley	7	4	8	12	5	3	2	41	41	41	41	10	22	5	5	22	5	....	41	...	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Whonnock	5	5	....	7	8	3	1	29	29	29	29	19	12	4	3	19	4	....	28	...	....	1	...	....	....	....	....
Windermere	8	3	....	4	1	2	.....	18	18	18	18	7	3	3	3	7	10	....	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Yale	6	6	....	5	3	5	9	34	34	34	34	22	22	14	14	22	14	34	17	...	...	3	....	....	2	4	....
Ymir	11	6	5	9	9	11	.....	51	51	51	51	40	29	11	4	34	11	....	....	...	....	....	...	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	4277	2211	246	2913	3502	2272	2227	17230	17367	17346	17487	11470	8786	5824	4991	11128	5743	4250	8006	585	6626	1721	4279	471	647	613	484
Total, 1896-97	3472	2031	....	2691	3169	2316	2042	15589	15390	15125	15374	10305	8505	4788	4246	9376	4739	4228	6010	409	5598	810	4429	1774	601	592	472

TABLE B. (PART II.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Graded Schools for the year 1897-98.

GRADED SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
CHILLIWHACK	25	6	....	26	27	15	30	129	129	129	129	98	98	45	45	98	129	....	129	....	88	20	....	....	10	9	6
Total, 1897-98	25	6	....	26	27	15	30	129	129	129	129	98	98	45	45	98	129	....	129	.	88	20	....	....	10	9	6
Total, 1896-97	19	8	....	32	22	16	27	124	119	124	124	97	65	43	43	105	43	....	105	....	59	9	....	....	5	1	1
KAMLOOPS	66	21	....	49	33	14	19	202	202	202	202	136	66	66	66	202	32	32	202	....	32	19	32	....	8	6	6
Total, 1897-98	66	21	....	49	33	14	19	202	202	202	202	136	66	66	66	202	32	32	202	....	32	19	32	....	8	6	6
Total, 1896-97	47	13	....	44	33	11	20	168	168	168	168	80	64	31	31	80	31	168	168	....	168	21	31	31	7	7	7
KASLO	58	11	....	17	37	24	10	157	157	157	157	99	68	34	34	88	34	69	157	....	....	12	69	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	58	11	....	17	37	24	10	157	157	157	157	99	68	34	34	88	34	69	157	....	....	12	69	....	....	....	....
MISSION	19	8	....	21	15	7	26	96	96	96	96	69	62	39	33	69	39	....	65	....	39	11	39	....	11	11	11
Total, 1897-98	19	8	....	21	15	7	26	96	96	96	96	69	62	39	33	69	39	....	65	....	39	11	39	....	11	11	11
Total, 1896-97	12	11	....	21	13	19	21	97	97	97	97	74	67	46	40	67	40	....	30	....	....	6	97	40	6	9	6
NANAIMO:																											
Central School	137	47	....	151	255	122	95	807	807	807	807	472	472	217	217	472	217	....	....	....	....	95	....	....	....	....	....
North Ward School	29	22	....	16	.....	.....	.....	67	67	67	67	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
South Ward School	28	17	....	40	.....	.....	.....	85	85	85	85	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	194	86	....	207	255	122	95	959	959	959	959	472	472	217	217	472	217	....	....	....	....	95	....	....	....	....	....
Total, 1896-97	214	79	....	166	205	112	110	886	886	886	886	427	427	222	222	427	161	78	....	....	74	....	....	110	....	....	..
NEW WESTMINSTER:																											
Boys' School	87	61	....	65	50	45	29	337	337	337	337	250	189	124	74	189	74	272	177	....	61	29	205	45	....	....	....
Girls' „	98	56	....	52	84	43	36	369	369	369	369	271	215	163	79	215	79	369	328	....	....	28	271	....	....	....	....
Sapperton School	29	20	....	26	24	19	5	123	123	123	123	74	74	48	24	74	24	84	123	....	....	20	74	....	....	....	....
Westside School	52	21	....	28	17	.....	....	124	124	124	124	66	45	17	....	45	45	124	124	....	....	....	124	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	266	158	....	171	175	107	70	953	953	953	953	661	523	352	177	523	222	849	752	..	61	77	674	45	....	....	...
Total, 1896-97	204	151	....	153	188	117	86	899	899	899	899	628	480	282	203	486	250	841	803	....	119	....	877	93	....	....	....

TABLE B. (PART II.) Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the Graded Schools for the year 1897-98.—*Continued.*

GRADED SCHOOLS.	Primer (Part I.)	Primer (Part II.)	First Reader.	Second Reader.	Third Reader.	Fourth Reader.	Fifth Reader.	Writing.	Spelling.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Canadian History.	British History.	Composition and Letter Writing.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Music.	Drawing.	Needlework.	Calisthenics.	Book-keeping.	Temperance.	Agriculture.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.
NELSON	87	65	....	39	58	34	17	300	300	300	300	178	109	109	109	188	51	....	137	....	242	...	188	....	....	1	1
Total, 1897-98	87	65	....	39	58	34	17	300	300	300	300	178	109	109	109	188	51	...	137	....	242	....	188	....	....	1	1
NORTHFIELD	91	31	....	37	24	10	12	205	192	189	189	83	83	46	46	83	22	....	...	...	68	6	....	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	91	31	....	37	24	10	12	205	192	189	189	83	83	46	46	83	22	....	....	....	68	6	..	...	....	....	....
Total, 1896-97	85	15	....	34	32	14	10	190	190	190	190	88	88	24	24	88	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	..	....	....
ROSSLAND	182	95	....	85	67	31	11	471	471	471	471	238	141	42	42	228	109	170	257	....	35	35	....	25	11	11	11
Total, 1897-98	182	95	....	85	67	31	11	471	471	471	471	238	141	42	42	228	109	170	257	....	35	35	...	25	11	11	11
Total, 1896-97	135	59	..	78	30	26	36	364	364	364	364	229	120	62	36	121	92	62	62	....	62	....	62	....	....	....	....
TRAIL	80	28	....	25	35	30	8	206	206	206	206	122	73	38	38	126	58	126	126	68	126	8	58	38	8	8	....
Total, 1897-98	80	28	....	25	35	30	8	206	206	206	206	122	73	38	38	126	58	126	126	68	126	8	58	38	8	8	...
UNION MINES	78	.....	....	57	54	33	22	244	244	244	244	166	109	55	55	153	55	....	....	...	50	11	....	....	11	3	3
Total, 1897-98	78	.....	....	57	54	33	22	244	244	244	244	166	109	55	55	153	55	..	....	...	50	11	...	....	11	3	3
Total, 1896-97	62	15	....	53	34	38	22	224	224	224	224	147	134	60	60	111	60	....	....	....	....	6	60	60	6	6	5
VANCOUVER:																											
Central School	165	95	....	90	82	54	47	533	533	533	533	273	183	183	183	316	101	....	135	....	193	47	236	....	....	....	....
East ,,	271	135	....	160	94	77	55	792	792	792	792	488	226	226	226	426	132	203	361	....	494	39	132	....	....	....	....
West ,,	193	67	..	174	167	70	61	732	732	732	732	607	298	298	298	539	131	68	244	....	255	61	305	....	61	....	....
Mount Pleasant School	114	175	....	108	114	57	36	604	604	604	604	442	207	207	207	400	93	....	235	....	432	36	268	....	....	..	....
Fairview School	52	27	....	25	32	18	12	166	166	166	166	166	87	71	71	139	30	....	41	...	136	25	30	....	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	795	499	....	557	489	276	211	2827	2827	2827	2827	1976	1001	985	985	1820	487	271	1016	....	1510	208	971	....	61	...	....
Total, 1896-97	617	363	....	487	508	300	216	2491	2491	2491	2491	1687	1053	553	516	1407	414	312	1024	....	1133	....	806	376	....	....	....
VERNON	52	20	....	46	19	33	41	211	211	211	211	139	139	93	74	139	74	...	....	....	....	41	41	32	15	15	12
Total, 1897-98	52	20	...	46	19	33	41	211	211	211	211	139	139	93	74	139	74	....	...	...	....	41	41	32	15	15	12
Total, 1896-97	31	22	....	32	35	17	41	178	178	178	178	93	93	93	58	125	58	....	93	....	....	20	41	41	12	8	8

VICTORIA:																												
Boys' School	81	13	52	63	130	104	42	485	485	485	485	404	276	276	146	339	276	....	392	....	485	42	158	...	...	..	....
Girls' ,,	86	66	....	56	144	54	81	487	487	487	487	401	279	279	135	335	335	297	487	36	487	36	237	....	....	....	....
North Ward School	171	62	....	64	179	119	45	640	640	640	640	469	343	343	164	407	447	227	576	20	640	45	385	....	....	..	..
South Park School	145	.....	45	62	129	49	90	520	520	520	520	375	268	268	139	375	375	262	437	...	520	44	393	....	..	....	....
West School	70	55	...	54	45	39	38	301	301	301	301	231	122	122	77	176	176	92	231	....	231	38	176	....	....	....	...
Spring Ridge School	80	30	....	.....	.....	.....	....	110	110	110	110	30	.....	.....	....	...	..	....	57	....	110	...	110	...	....	....	....
Total, 1897-98	633	226	97	299	627	365	296	2543	2543	2543	2543	1910	1288	1288	661	1632	1609	878	2180	56	2473	205	1459	....	....	....	....
Total, 1896-97	538	306	...	277	614	461	256	2452	2452	2452	2452	1805	1441	981	692	1510	1065	886	935	42	2186	....	1698	563	....	....	....
WELLINGTON:	176	23	69	95	55	49	42	509	509	509	509	333	146	91	91	333	91	56	366	..	42	35	....	....	9	8	9
Total, 1897-98	176	23	69	95	55	49	42	509	509	509	509	333	146	91	91	333	91	56	366	....	42	35	....	....	9	8	9
Total, 1896-97	86	163	....	90	45	45	42	471	471	471	471	222	132	87	87	222	87	74	93	...	74	10	. . .	87	10	10	10

TABLE B. (Part III.)—Abstract of Studies, &c., pursued in the High Schools for the year 1897-98.

HIGH SCHOOLS.	Sixth Reader.	Dictation and Spelling.	Linear Drawing.	Geography.	English Grammar.	Composition.	Rhetoric.	Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.	Canadian History.	British History.	Roman History.	Grecian History.	Ancient History.	General History.	Book-keeping.	Arithmetic.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Natural Philosophy (Statics, &c.).	Latin.	Greek.	French.	Botany.	Geology.	Zoology.	Astronomy.	Chemistry.	English Literature.	Elements of Music.	Temperance.	Calisthenics.
Nanaimo	77	77	2	77	77	77	6	77	77	77	10	10	10	10	67	77	65	53	53	5	5	40	4	10	21	5	14	2	4	6	....	....	....
New Westminster	72	72	....	72	72	72	31	68	72	72	30	30	....	6	58	72	72	72	70	6	30	68	4	68	1	....	....	....	....	45	....	....	....
Vancouver	132	49	....	92	156	156	36	....	....	116	....	78	....	....	156	156	64	156	64	16	16	152	18	56	35	....	....	....	64	47	....	....	....
Victoria	127	154	....	74	154	154	63	35	55	55	....	...	....	....	127	154	99	154	154	47	62	137	12	137	125	60	2	....	42	154	....	....	119
Total, 1897-98	408	352	2	315	459	459	136	180	204	320	40	118	10	16	408	459	300	435	341	74	113	397	38	271	182	65	16	2	110	252	....	....	119
Total, 1896-97	395	362	4	425	458	458	233	281	266	425	65	61	3	40	434	458	408	449	369	86	120	393	37	304	198	42	6	....	69	122	...	53	161

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.

SCHOOLS.	TEACHERS.									TRUSTEES.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.		
Abbotsford	Miss C. Shortreed	2nd Class B	Aug., 1897	$50 00	Miss C. C. Warren	2nd Class B	Aug., 1898	$50 00		L. R. Authier, Sec. (3); D. Fraser (1); C. T. Purver (2).
Aberdeen (Monitor)	J. J. Ashton, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1897	40 00	J. J. Ashton	1st " A	Aug., 1897	40 00		D. Manning, Sec.; Philip Rose; V. Lehman.
Agassiz	H. M. Wells Miss E. Lewis	1st " B 2nd " B	Aug., 1896 Feb., 1898	50 00	Miss E. Lewis	2nd " A	Feb., 1898	50 00		R. McDonald, Sec. (1); R. Ogilvie (2); Mrs. M. R. Inkman (3).
Ainsworth	Miss C. Munroe	1st " B	Jan., 1896	50 00	Miss M. Truswell	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	60 00		W. P. Freeman, Sec. (1); Mrs. H. Anderson (2); L. Shaw (3).
Alberni	John Howitt	2nd " A	Aug., 1890	50 00	John Howitt	2nd " A	Aug., 1890	60 00		H. S. Law, Sec. (3); C. F. Bishop (1); H. Guillod (2).
Alberni (Beaver Creek)	Miss E. M. Watson	3rd " A	March, 1897	40 00	Miss E. M. Watson	3rd " A	March, 1897	40 00		
Aldergrove	William Blair	2nd " B	Aug., 1894	50 00	G. D. Turner	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00		James Calbick, Sec. (2); W. H. Vannetta (1); Thos. Ball (3).
Aldergrove, South	Wm. P. Ogilvie	2nd " A	May, 1897	50 00	Wm. P. Ogilvie	2nd " A	May, 1897	50 00		Wm. Groves, Sec. (3); J. Haunsome (1); J. L. Walker (2).
Aldergrove, West, South [Monitor	G. F. Goostrey	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	40 00	G. F. Goostrey	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	40 00		Mrs. M. McEwan, Sec.; I. Olson; L. Milburn.
Alexandria										Frederick J. Thatcher, Sec.; Alex. Crossan; Daniel Stewart.
Anarchist Mountain	Miss P. Spragge	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	55 00	Miss P. Spragge	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	55 00		R. G. Sidley, Sec. (1); E. Stiles (2); — Almquist (3).
Anniedale	C. S. Richmond	2nd " B	Oct., 1896	50 00	W. A. MacKenzie	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		John M. Gillis, Sec. (3); Peter Anderson (2); S. Williams (1).
Armstrong	O. McPherson	1st " B	April, 1893	58 50	O. McPherson	1st " B	April, 1893	58 50		G. E. Lorimer, Sec. (1); Geo. Murray (2); M. Levor (3).
Arrowhead	Miss I. Smith	Temporary	April, 1898	50 00	H. S. Lovering	3rd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		Geo. T. Newman, Sec.; J. McCreery; R. S. Johnston.
Ashcroft, 1st Division	D. Anderson, M.A. R. G. Gordon	1st Class A 1st " A	Aug., 1895 Jan., 1898	58 50	R. G. Gordon	1st " A	Jan., 1898	58 50		W. Shaw, Sec. (1); J. A. Newland (2); J. W. Burr (3).
Do. 2nd "	Miss E. F. Roberts	3rd " A	May, 1898	50 00	Miss E. F. Roberts	3rd " A	May, 1898	50 00		
Atchelitz	Miss M. E. Mercer	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	50 00	Miss M. E. Mercer	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	50 00		Mrs. S. J. Street, Sec. (2); Wm. Forsyth (1); M. Hilton (3).
Barkerville	D. H. Elliott	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	85 50	D. H. Elliott	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	80 00		J. Stone, Sec. (2); H. McDermott (1); J. Stevenson (3).
Beaver	A. E. Eckardt	2nd " B	Jan., 1896	50 00	A. E. Eckardt	2nd " B	Jan., 1896	50 00		J. McDonald, Sec. (1); S. B. Abra (2); James Duff (3).
Beaver Point	R. R. Watson	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	R. R. Watson	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00		Theo. Trage, Sec. (1); J. Papinberger (2); Ed. Johnson (3).
Bella Coola	Iver Fougner	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	58 50	R. A. McMordie	3rd " B	Aug., 1898	58 50		A. Svisdahl, Sec. (2); H. O. Hansen (1); G. B. Olson (3).
Belmont	John Wright	2nd " B	Nov., 1895	50 00	James Beath	2nd " B	Sept., 1898	50 00		R. Monahan, Sec. (1); R. A. Braden (2); Geo. Trigg (3).
Big Bar	N. A. Osborne	1st " B	Nov., 1897	50 00	N. A. Osborne	1st " B	Nov., 1897	50 00		C. F. Kostering, Sec. (2); Joseph Haller (1); D. McDonald.
Black Mountain	F. J. Watson	1st " B	Nov., 1897	50 00	F. J. Watson	1st " B	Nov., 1897	50 00		P. L. Brown, Sec.; John Brown; J. W. McClure.
Boundary Bay	John Wright	2nd " B	Jan., 1898	50 00	John Wright	2nd " B	Jan., 1898	50 00		W. B. Skinner, Sec. (1); E. Cammidge (2); W. R. Ellis (3).

Boundary Creek	Miss K. M. McKenzie	2nd Class	B	Aug., 1896	58 50	A. A. McPhail	2nd Class	A	April, 1898	58 50	J. McNicol, Sec. (1); T. McAuley (2); W. H. Murray (3).
	A. A. McPhail	2nd "	B	April, 1898							
Bowen Island	Miss M. C. McIntyre	2nd "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	W. A. Matthews	3rd "	B	Sept., 1898	50 00	W. J. Davies, Sec. (2); I. Dolby (1); Mrs. L. Becker (3).
Brandon-Slocan, 1st Div.	Miss A. Girdwood	3rd "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	S. B. Clement	2nd "	A	Aug., 1898	60 00	J. D. O'Neil, Sec. (1); R. A. Bradshaw (2); H. J. Robertson (3).
Do. 2nd "	Miss L. E. Moss	2nd "	A	Nov., 1897	50 00	Miss L. E. Moss	2nd "	A	Nov., 1897	50 00	
Brownsville	F. O. Canfield	2nd "	B	Feb., 1896	50 00	F. O. Canfield	2nd "	B	Feb., 1896	50 00	John Douglas, Sec. (2); N. Sandell (1); Geo. Gairnes (3).
Brooklyn						Miss M. E. Fletcher	2nd "	B	Oct., 1898	50 00	J. H. Boland, Sec.; Robt. Meehan; C. W. Greer.
Burgoyne Bay	A. W. Cooke	2nd "	A	Jan., 1890	53 75	A. W. Cooke	Temporary		Jan., 1890	58 50	J. J. Akerman, Sec. (2); J. Nightingale (1); S. Maxwell (3).
Burnaby	Miss E. Lister	2nd "	B	March, 1894	50 00	Miss E. Lister	2nd Class	B	March, 1894	50 00	B. R. Hill, Sec. (3); Wm. McDermott (1); E. Stride (2).
Burnaby, West	W. J. Cunningham	1st "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	D. Anderson, M.A.	1st "	A	April, 1898	50 00	J. G. Keefer, Sec. (1); A. McKay (2); W. Bailey (3).
	D. Anderson, M.A.	1st "	A	April, 1898							
Burton	J. A. Catherwood	2nd "	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	J. A. Catherwood	2nd "	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	S. Smith, Sec. (1); R. Gourlay (2); R. Brett (3).
Cache Creek	W. R. Ellenwood, B.A	1st "	A	Aug., 1893	58 50	W. R. Ellenwood, B.A	1st "	A	Aug., 1893	58 50	Hon. C. A. Semlin, M. P. P., Sec. (1); P. Parke (2); Jas. Campbell (3).
Cadboro	J. M. Campbell	2nd "	B	Aug., 1895	50 00	Miss A. E. Fraser, [B.A.	1st "	A	Aug., 1898	50 00	Geo. Deans, Sec. (3); H. H. Evans (1); M. Finnerty (2).
Camp McKinney	Miss A. E. Blake	2nd "	B	Oct., 1897	50 00	Miss M. Dell	2nd "	A	Oct., 1898	50 00	D. Nicholson, Sec.; Hugh Cameron; ——
Camp Slough	Miss M. L. Menten	2nd "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss M. L. Menten	2nd "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	S. A. Harding, Sec. (3); E. Greyell (1); Alfred Parry (2).
Canoe Creek	Miss R. Tanner	2nd "	B	Oct., 1897	50 00						A. J. Cummings, Sec.; W. Baker; John Lund.
Cape Scott						C. M. B. Christensen	2nd "	B	Aug., 1898	50 00	J. P. Jacobson, Sec.; J. J. Miller; Oscar Hansen.
Cariboo Road						Miss B. Lucas	3rd "	B	Aug., 1898	60 00	H. P. Horan, Sec.; W. J. McCarthy; M. Minton.
Cascade City	D. J. Matheson	2nd "	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	D. J. Matheson	2nd "	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	D. D. Ferguson, Sec.; Wm. Wolverton; A. H. Thompson.
Cedar Hill	O. H. Cogswell, B.A.	1st "	A	Aug., 1894	58 50	Mrs. M. A. Offerhaus	1st "	B	March, 1898	58 50	J. M. Miller, Sec. (2); J. J. Russell (1); C. E. King (3).
	Mrs. M. A. Offerhaus	1st "	B	March, 1898							
Cedar, East	Miss M. McRae	3rd "	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss M. Brown	2nd "	B	Aug., 1898	50 00	Wm. Henry Crane, Sec. (3); S. Stockand (1); Mrs. A. Greenerway (2).
Cedar, North	W. Tomlinson	1st "	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	W. Tomlinson	1st "	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	G. Woobank, Sec. (1); John Marwick (2); Geo. Taylor (3).
Cedar, South	Miss C. J. Thomas	2nd "	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	Miss C. J. Thomas	2nd "	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	John Thomas, Sec. (2); H. Maguire (1); T. Cassidy (3).
Centre Road (Monitor)	Miss W. Lawson	2nd "	B	Jan., 1897	40 00	Miss W. Lawson	2nd "	A	Jan., 1897	40 00	G. W. Shay, Sec.; J. H. Rowe; J. S. Taylor.
Cheam	Miss H. B. Trenholme	3rd "	A	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss H. B. Trenholme	Temporary		Aug., 1897	50 00	A. H. Gillanders, Sec. (1); H. Jaspersen (2); E. A. Kipp (3).
Chemainus	R. H. Allan	2nd "	A	Jan., 1892	50 00	R. H. Allan	2nd Class	A	Jan., 1892	50 00	D. W. Mainguy, Sec. (1); G. Kersley (2); H. Bonsall (3).
Chemainus Landing	E. J. Conway	2nd "	B	April, 1896	50 00	Miss G. J. Loat	2nd "	B	April, 1898	50 00	Lewis G. Hill, Sec. (2); W. Smith (1); Frank Wilson (3).
	Miss G. J. Loat	2nd "	B	April, 1898							
Chilliwhack, 1st Division	R. H. Cairns	1st "	B	Aug., 1895	73 25	R. H. Cairns	1st "	B	Aug., 1895	73 25	S. Mellard, Sec. (3); Dr. J. C. Henderson (1); Henry Kipp (2).
Do. 2nd "	Miss A. M. Templer	1st "	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	Miss A. M. Templer	1st "	B	Aug., 1893	50 00	
Do. (Monitor)	Miss H. E. Melhuish	2nd "	B	Jan., 1898	40 00	Miss H. E. Melhuish	2nd "	B	Jan., 1898	40 00	
Chilliwhack, East	A. Sullivan	1st "	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	P. D. McSween	2nd "	B	Sept., 1898	50 00	Jas. Patterson, Sec. (3); C. Brown (1); H. Stady (2).

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Chilliwhack, South	Mrs. J. Templer	1st Class B	Aug., 1891	$58 50	John McIntyre	2nd Class A	Aug., 1898	$58 50	Jos. Watson, Sec. (2); J. Ogle (1); James Bailey (3).
Do. ,, (Monitor)	Miss J. Higginson	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1896	40 00	Miss J. Higginson	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1896	40 00	
Clayoquot					Miss A. Doran	3rd ,, A	Aug., 1898	50 00	G. A. Maltby, Sec.; T. Wingham; John Kuinard.
Clayton	D. N. McTavish	2nd ,, A	April, 1897	50 00	D. N. McTavish	1st ,, B	April, 1897	50 00	Geo. Redmond, Sec. (2); C. C. Cameron (1); C. Duark (3).
Clinton	Miss L. M Powell	1st ,, B	Aug., 1897	58 50	Miss A. Ketcheson	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	58 50	W. J. Kelly, Sec. (3); T. McDougall (1); D. A. Stoddart, (2).
Cloverdale	N. R. Hopkins	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1896	58 50	N. R. Hopkins	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1896	58 50	A. Milton, Sec. (2); Arch. Murphy (1); John Bond (3).
Coldstream					W. J. Clement	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1898	50 00	Reuben Smith, Sec. (3); G. Keeffer (1); A. W. Smith (2).
Colwood	Miss E. A. King	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	50 00	Miss M. C. Campbell	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1898	50 00	A. T. Peatt, Sec. (2); W. J. Wale (1); Mrs. W. J. Rant (3).
Commonage	Miss I. E. Birnie	2nd ,, B	April, 1898	50 00	Miss I. E. Birnie	2nd ,, B	April, 1898	50 00	John Howard, Sec.; Geo. W. Parker; Jas. McQuarrie.
Comox	Miss I. Cathcart	2nd ,, B	Feb., 1894	50 00	Miss M. E. Bissett, BA	1st ,, A	Aug., 1898	50 00	W. R. Robb, Sec. (3); T. Beckensell (1); H. C. Lucas (2).
Cortez Island	Miss S. Hewton	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss E. Stewart Miss S. B. Cameron	2nd ,, B Aug., 1898 3rd ,, B Oct., 1898		50 00	Horace Hay, Sec.; B. H. Shaw; C. E. Newcomb.
Courtenay	R. Landells, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1896	58 50	R. Landells, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1896	58 50	Wm. Duncan, Sec. (2); A. Urquhart (1); Jos. McPhee (3).
Cowichan	D. S. Tait	1st ,, B	April, 1896	50 00	A. J. Dove, M. A	1st ,, A	Sept., 1898	50 00	Geo. T. Corfield, Sec. (1); J. McPherson, (2); R. M. Colvin (3).
Craigflower	S. Shepherd	1st ,, B	Aug., 1892	58 50	S. Shepherd	1st ,, B	Aug., 1892	58 50	J. W. Rowland, Sec. (2); E. Whittier (1); J. J. Wilson (3).
Cranbrook					Miss M. Keay	2nd ,, B	Nov., 1898	50 00	John Hutchison, Sec.; George Bremner; J. W. H. Smyth.
Deep Creek	W. C. Acheson	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1897	58 50	W. C. Acheson	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1897	58 50	J. T. Steele, Sec. (3); G. Parkinson (1); J. S. Pringle (2).
Delta	Ernest Campbell	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1897	50 00	Ernest Campbell	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1897	50 00	John Oliver, Sec. (3); R. E. Kittson (1). Robt. McKee (2).
Denman Island	Miss M. C. Campbell.	2nd ,, A	April, 1896	50 00	A. G. Fisher	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	50 00	T. H. Piercy, Sec. (2); W. J. Kenan (1); W. Baikie (3).
Departure Bay	Miss J. Robertson	2nd ,, B	March, 1897	50 00	Miss J. Robertson	2nd ,, B	March, 1897	55 00	D. S. R. Roberts, Sec. (3); J. Robinson (1); Wm. Foster (2).
Donald, 1st Division	T. J. Barron, B. A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1896	58 50	T. J. Barron	1st ,, A	Aug., 1896	65 00	J. C. Pitts, Sec. (1); J. Nealon (2); F. E. Hobbs (3).
Do. 2nd ,,					Miss G. R. Millard	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	50 00	
Douglas (Monitor)	Mrs. A. C. Thain	Temporary	Aug., 1897	40 00	Mrs. A. C. Thain	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1897	40 00	G. Bruskey, Sec.; A. F. Goldsmith; D. Carmichael.
Ducks	Miss L. E. Moss. Miss H. B. Howe	2nd Class A 1st ,, B	Aug., 1897 Nov., 1897	58 50	Miss C. A. Newland	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	58 50	J. M. Kinnear, Sec. (3); J. Elwell (1); E. Calloway (2).
Do. (Campbell's Creek)	Miss E. L. George	2nd ,, A	Oct., 1897	50 00					
Dunach	J. P. Cade	1st ,, B	Oct., 1896	50 00	J. P. Cade	1st ,, B	Oct., 1896	50 00	W. Towlan, Sec. (1); E. White (2); H. R. Phillips (3).

Dunach, South (Monitor)	Miss I. R. Bowman	3rd Class	B	Aug.,	1896	40 00	Miss I. R. Bowman	3rd Class	B	Aug.,	1896	$40 00	S. Campbell, Sec.; G. Gardner; Thomas Greer.
Duncan	Miss A. E. Carmichael	3rd "	A	Jan.,	1895	53 75	Miss A. E. Carmichael	3rd "	A	Jan.,	1895	53 75	James Evans, Sec. (3); W. C. Duncan (1); David Ford (2).
Elk Lake (Monitor)	.....	.....		.....		.....	Miss G. Butler	3rd "	B	Sept.,	1898	40 00	R. Pinkerton, Sec.; Philip Touet; H. R. Young.
Enderby	Miss J. Caldwell	2nd "	A	Jan.,	1892	58 50	Miss K. Schwengers	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1898	58 50	G. R. Lawes, Sec. (2); S. Bowell (1); W. Hutcheson (3).
English	A. E. Phoenix	2nd "	A	Feb.,	1897	50 00	I. N. Mathers	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1898	50 00	Henry Houston, Sec. (3); Thos. Kidd, M.P.P., (1); J. Marrington (2.)
Esquimalt	L. A. Campbell	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1896	60 00	L. A. Campbell	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1896	60 00	W. S. Goodwin, Sec. (I); E. Baynes Reed (2); Chas. Hammond (3).
Fairfield	Miss C. L. Webb	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss C. L. Webb	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1897	50 00	J. L. Denholm, Sec. (1); Geo. Webb (2); Chas. Finney (3).
Fairview	Miss R. E. Glover	2nd "	B	Sept.,	1897	50 00	Miss R. E. Glover	2nd "	B	Sept.,	1897	55 00	L. W. Shatford, Sec.; R. B. White; Wm. Dalrymple.
Ferndale	Miss L. Abercrombie	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss L. Abercrombie	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	H. Abercombie, Sec. (1); — Pinchbeck (2), A. Barr (3).
Field	Miss E. M. N. Lettice	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1897	58 50	Miss E. M. N. Lettice	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1897	50 00	C. G. Ames, Sec.; G. Erickson; A. Matheson.
Fort Steele	Miss A. S. Bailey	L. of S.		Aug.,	1894	68 25	Miss A. S. Bailey	L. of S		Aug.,	1894	68 25	R. L. T. Galbraith, Sec. (2); T. T. McVittie (1); H. W. Barnes (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Mrs. M. B. Clark	Temporary		April,	1898	30 00	.....	.....		.....		.....	
Gabriola, North	Miss M. Robertson	2nd Class	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss G. L. Brethour	3rd Class	B	Aug.,	1898	50 00	J. W. Pemberthy, Sec. (3); I. Rollo (1); O. C. Hansen (2).
Gabriola, South	Miss E. Raper	3rd "	A	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss E. Raper	3rd "	A	Aug.,	1896	50 00	James Gray, Sec. (3); J. H. Degnen (1); Jas. Lewis (2).
Galiano	Miss E. J. Crockford	3rd "	A	Feb.,	1895	50 00	Miss L. M. Sylvester	3rd "	A	Aug.,	1898	50 00	H. Macklin, Sec. (3); R. Wright (1); F. A. Murchison (2).
	Miss C. G. Barrett	3rd "	B	May,	1898								
Ganges (Monitor)	Miss E. Wilson	3rd "	B	Aug.,	1897	40 00	Miss E. E. Harrap	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1898	40 00	E. Walter, Sec.; A. C. Cartwright; C. Beddes.
	Miss E. E. Harrap	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1898								
Glenvalley	Miss E. Parkinson	2nd "	A	Oct.,	1894	50 00	Miss E. Parkinson	2nd "	A	Oct.,	1894	50 00	G. McKay, Sec. (2); G. M. Johnson (1); R. McDonald (3).
Golden	J. A. Bates	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	58 50	J. A. Bates	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	58 50	W. L. Houston, Sec. (1); Jas. Henderson (2); Wm. Sutherland (3).
Goldstream	Miss A. V. Harrison.	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss A. V. Harrison.	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	J. Phair, Sec. (1); Geo. Woodruff (2); E. A. Carlow (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss E. E. Harrap	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1896	40 00	.....	.....		.....		.....	
Gordon Head	W. Clayton	1st "	B	Dec.,	1895	50 00	G. H. Sluggett	1st "	B	Jan.,	1898	50 00	I. Somers, Sec. (3); W. C. Grant (1); A. Strachan (2).
	G. H. Sluggett	1st "	B	Jan.,	1898								
Grand Forks	Miss M. G. Johnson	3rd "	B	Jan.,	1897	50 00	J. A. McIntyre	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1898	55 00	J. A. Dinsmore, Sec. (1); Geo. Edwards (2); F. E. Cooper (3).
Grand Prairie	Miss L. M. Sylvester.	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1896	58 50	Miss M. A. Johnson	3rd "	B	Aug.,	1898	58 50	Mrs. F. C. Jones, Sec. (2); A. Ferguson (1); P. McBryan (3).
Grantham	J. A. Halliday	L. of S.		Sept.,	1892	50 00	J. A. Halliday	L. of S		Sept.,	1892	50 00	Horace Smith, Sec. (1); J. Blackburn (3); T. Woods, (2).
Greenwood	Miss C. G. Thornber.	2nd Class	B	Sept.,	1896	50 00	D. M. Hunter	2nd Class	A	Dec.,	1898	55 00	G. R. Naden, Sec. (1); I. H. Hallett (2); R. Smailes (3).
	W. S. Keith	Temporary		Feb.,	1898								
Gulfside	Miss A. B. Elmsly	1st Class	B	Oct.,	1897	50 00	Miss A. B. Elmsly	1st "	B	Oct.,	1897	50 00	Geo. Williams, Sec. (2); P. T. Gibbie (1); S. Ramage (3).
Hall's Prairie	Miss L. Lewis	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1896	50 00	Miss L. Lewis	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1896	50 00	Wm. Figg, Sec. (1); D. W. Brown (2); E. C. Johnson (3).
Haney	D. M. Hunter	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1897	58 50	Miss M. McDowell	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1898	58 50	Arch. Baillie, Sec. (1); W. H. Ansell (2); Thos. Marshall (3).
Haney, East (Monitor)	Miss J. M. Inglis	3rd "	B	April,	1898	40 00	Miss M. Smith	2nd "	A	Sept.,	1898	40 00	L. Baker, Sec.; John Ritchie; James Robertson.

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.									Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.		
Harewood	Miss E. J. Sharples	2nd Class B	Jan., 1895	$53 75	W. Dykes	2nd Class A	Aug., 1898	$53 75		A. E. H. Spencer, Sec. (1); W. Calverly (2); J. Randle, Jr. (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss J. Teague	2nd " B	Oct., 1895	40 00	Miss E. Pearce	2nd " B	May, 1898	40 00		
	Miss E. Pearce	2nd " B	May, 1898							
Hat Creek	Miss C. E. Ogle	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	W. Clayton	1st " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		Thomas Morgan, Sec.; C. F. McDonald; K. B. McClellan.
Hatzic	Miss E. M. Gray	1st " B	Oct., 1897	50 00	Miss J. Sweeney	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		Joseph Cyr, Sec. (1); J. B. Marquette (2); Geo. Roleau (3).
	H. G. Miller	3rd " B	May, 1898							
Hernando	Miss M. M. Creech	2nd " B	Nov., 1896	50 00	Miss M. M. Creech	2nd " B	Nov., 1896	50 00		Mrs. I. Vernon, Sec.; Mrs. L. Rorison; Mrs. N. Higgins.
Highland	Miss E. A. Clark	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	50 00	Miss E. A. Clark	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	50 00		Mrs. A. Maltravers, Sec. (3); Mrs. J. M. Dixon (1); E. Simpson (2).
Hope	S. B. Campbell	2nd " A	Jan., 1896	55 00	H. C. Shelton	2nd " A	March, 1898	55 00		R. Ryder, Sec. (1); F. J. Boulter (2); J. Lapworth (3).
	H. C. Shelton	2nd " A	March, 1898							
Hornby	C. Howson	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	50 00	Miss K. McKinnon	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00		John Ford, Sec. (3); W. C. Spence (1); Geo. Heatherbell (2).
	L. J. Bruce	2nd " B	April, 1898							
Howe Sound	J. McMillan, B. A.	1st " A	Aug., 1896	50 00	J. McMillan, B. A.	1st " A	Aug., 1896	50 00		G. Soames, Sec. (2); A. Mattinson (1); James Fletcher (3).
Huntingdon	J. A. Blair	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	J. A. Blair	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00		J. H. Schofield, Sec. (2); G. Cox (1); R. McCrimmon (3).
Illecillewaet	H. L. Lovering	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	J. E. Lovering	3rd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		John C. Richardson, Sec.; David Woolsey; Robtert Armstrong.
Jubilee (Monitor)	Miss G. H. Marshall	2nd " B	April, 1898	40 00	Miss G. H. Marshall	2nd " B	April, 1898	40 00		W. J. Marsh, Sec.; J. Patterson; G. A. Boyle.
Junction	R. D. Irvine	Temporary	April, 1893	50 00	R. D. Irvine	3rd " B	April, 1893	50 00		E. A. Atkins, Sec. (3); James Fox (1); Alex. Hoy (2).
Kamloops, 1st Division	E. S. Wood	1st Class B	Aug., 1886	80 75	E. S. Wood	1st " B	Aug., 1886	85 00		J. R. Michell, Sec. (1); (2); D. H. Campbell (3).
Do. 2nd "	Miss E. Beattie	1st " B	Aug., 1896	58 50	Miss E. Beattie	1st " B	Aug., 1896	58 50		
Do. 3rd "	Miss A. Newsom	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	Miss A. Newsom	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00		
Do. 4th "	Miss M. E. Norris	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss M. E. Norris	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00		
Kaslo, 1st Division	J. Hislop	2nd " A	Jan., 1897	68 25	J. Hislop	2nd " A	Jan., 1897	70 00		E. F. Stephenson, Sec. (3); G. O. Buchanan (1); A. Carney (2).
Do. 2nd "	Miss I. McTaggart	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss I. McTaggart	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00		
Do. 3rd "	Miss B. Moore	3rd " A	April, 1898	50 00	Miss B. Moore	3rd " A	April, 1898	50 00		
Kelowna	D. W. Sutherland	1st " B	Feb., 1893	58 50	D. W. Sutherland	1st " B	Feb., 1893	58 50		D. Lloyd-Jones, Sec. (2); S. S. Ray (1); E. Weddell (3).
Kensington	Miss E Lewis	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss E. Sayer	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00		Wm. Morgan, Sec. (3); Wm. Collishaw (1); R. Fallowfield (2).
	J. E. Jay, B.A.	1st " A	Jan., 1898							
Kensington, East (Monitor)					Miss P. A. McInnes	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	40 00		H. T. Thrift, Sec.; W. C. Jones; T. Walker.

Kettle River	J. A. Cairnes	2nd	Class	A	Aug.,	1896	$58 50	J. A. Cairnes	2nd	Class	A	Aug. 1896	$58 50	W. H. Covert, Sec. (3); S. R. Almond (1); J. McLaren (2).
Lac la Hache	Miss C. A. Noble	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1895	58 50	Miss M. G. Duncan	2nd	"	B	Jan., 1898	58 50	Geo. Forbes, Sec.; Lewis J. Crosina; John Wright.
	Miss M. G. Duncan	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1898								
Ladner	Mrs. I. M. Macdonald	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	58 50	Mrs. I. M. Macdonald	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1895	58 50	T. W. Kerr, Sec. (1); T. Thirkle (2); J. L. Waddell (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss M. E. Beadleston	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	40 00	Miss M. E. Beadleston	3rd	"	B	Aug., 1896	40 00	
Lake	Miss J. G. Fraser	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	58 50	Miss I. Carthcart	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1898	58 50	W. E. Heal, Sec. (2); Wm. Williams (1); Mrs. Turner (3).
	Miss C. W. Swan	3rd	"	B	April,	1898								
Langley	A. H. P. Matthew	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	A. H. P. Matthew	1st	"	B	Aug., 1895	50 00	Geo. Simpson, Sec. (2); W. C. Graham (1); Wm. Rawlinson (3).
Langley, East	M. McLeod	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	M. McLeod	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	M. McIver, Sec. (2); J. F. McLellan (1); H. Harris (3).
Langley Prairie	Miss M. J. McCannel	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss A. McFadden	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1898	50 00	Robt. Wark, Sec. (1); J. Matheson (2); Jas. Goostrey (3).
Lansdowne	Miss K. C. Wolfenden	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	58 50	Miss K C. Wolfenden	Temporary			Aug., 1896	58 50	Dr. E. J. Offerhaus, Sec. (3); B. F. Young (1); I. Heard (2).
Lillooet	J. C. Morrison	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1895	58 50	Miss A. J. Davidson.	2nd	Class	A	Aug., 1898	58 50	J. Marshall, Sec. (1); A. W. Smith, M.P.P. (2); E. S. Peters (3).
Lillooet, South	P. D. McTavish	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	P. D. McTavish	1st	"	B	Aug., 1895	50 00	J. J. Wilson, Sec. (3); S. Edge, Jr. (1); Alex. McDonald (2).
Lochiel	J. F. Tupper	2nd	"	A	March,	1896	50 00	J. F. Tupper	2nd	"	A	March, 1896	50 00	J. P. Smith, Sec. (1); Thos. Biggar (2); Alex. Cameron (3).
Lulu	J. A. Campbell	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1897	53 75	J. A. Campbell	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1897	53 75	F. W. Ingram, Sec. (2); G. Satchell (1); Robert Gordon (3).
Lulu, East (Monitor)								Miss F. L. Sexsmith.	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1898	40 00	Mrs. A. M. Sexsmith, Sec.; R. A. Levorard; Thos. Smith.
Lumby								Miss M. Bell	2nd	"	B	Sept., 1898	50 00	Alex. McDonell, Sec.; Chas. Christien; E. L. Morand.
Lytton	T. Henderson, M.A.	1st	"	A	Jan.,	1897	58 50	T. Henderson, M.A.	1st	"	A	Jan., 1897	58 50	T. Seward, Sec. (1); B. Rebagliati (2); J. McKnight (3).
Lytton, North (Monitor)								Miss M. Bowman	2nd	"	B	Sept., 1898	40 00	L. D. Loring, Sec.; John McKay; Henry Swartz.
Malahat	Miss M. Wolfenden	2nd	"	B	Nov.,	1893	50 00	Miss M. C. McIntyre.	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1898	50 00	John Raymond, Jr. Sec. (2); A. N. Furlonge (1); E. Burnham (3).
Maple Bay	Miss L. Kirkendall	2nd	"	A	April,	1895	50 00	Miss M. J. Blake	2nd	"	B	Jan., 1898	50 00	Mrs. J. S. Wellburn, Sec. (1); A. S. Drummond (2); W. Bazett (3).
	Miss M. J. Blake	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1898								
Maple Ridge	Paul Murray	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1892	68 25	Paul Murray	1st	"	B	Aug., 1892	68 25	John Laity, Sec. (1); John McCannell (2); Adam Irving (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss J. Trembath	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1897	40 00	Miss J. Trembath	1st	"	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	
Mara	Miss S. Fenton	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss J. Caldwell	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1898	50 00	C. W. Little, Sec.; W. H. Lee; A. E. F. Van Houck.
Maria Slough (Monitor)	W. H. Brown	2nd	"	B	Feb.,	1897	40 00							Joseph Whelpton, Sec.; E. Pare; Thomas B. Hicks.
Mayne Island	J. W. Sinclair	2nd	"	B	March,	1893	50 00	J. W. Sinclair	2nd	"	B	March, 1893	50 00	R. H. Boddington, Sec. (3); C D. Worge (1); W. T. Collinson (2).
Metchosin	Miss S. V. Robinson.	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss S. V. Robinson.	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1896	50 00	Thos. Duke, Sec. (3); J. Foster (1); T. G. Stothard (2).
Mission, 1st Division	J. D. MacLean	2nd	"	A	March,	1896	73 25	J. D. MacLean	2nd	"	A	March, 1896	73 25	H. Vollans, Sec. (1); J. Plumridge (2); J. Keeves (3).
Do. 2nd "	Miss M. Abercrombie	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss M. Abercrombie	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	
Moodyville	Mrs. A J. Colbeck	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Mrs. A. J. Colbeck	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1895	50 00	J. T. Wight, Sec, (3); Saml. McDowell (1); John Gibson (2).
Morris Valley (Monitor)								Miss E. S. DeBou	2nd	"	B	Oct., 1898	40 00	H. A. Olds, Sec.; T. Weaver; — Kennedy.
Mountain	A. J. Pearsall	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1892	58 50	W. H. M. May	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1898	58 50	M. Quinn, Sec. (1); T. E. Bate (2); Robt. Kelly (3).
Do. (Monitor	Miss R. Duncan	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	40 00	Miss M. Ramsay	Temporary			Nov., 1898	40 00	

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Mt. Lehman	A. A. McPhail J. F. Harrison	2nd Class B 1st " B	Aug., 1896 April, 1898	$50 00	J. F. Harrison	1st Class B	April, 1898	$50 00	Jos. Burgess, Sec. (1); D. Nicholson (2); Wm. Thomson (3).
Moyie City					Mrs. E. C. McMahan	2nd " A	Sept., 1898	50 00	F. I. Moore, Sec.; D. J. Elmer; Geo. R. Muir.
Mud Bay	M. Beattie	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	50 00	Miss J. M. Inglis	2nd " B	Sept., 1898	50 00	Ed. Loney, Sec. (1); I. S. Johnston (2); W. McBride (3).
Nakusp	Miss A. M. Lewis	2nd " A	Jan., 1897	58 50	Miss A. M. Lewis	2nd " A	Jan., 1897	58 50	Mrs. E. McDougald, Sec. (2); J. E. Paupore (1); F. G. Fauquier (3).
NANAIMO:—									
High School	Walter Hunter, B.A.	1st " A	Jan., 1890	120 00	Walter Hunter, B.A.	1st " A	Jan., 1890	120 00	
Central, 1st Division	John Shaw	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	John Shaw	1st " B	Aug., 1887	100 00	
Do. 2nd "	Jas. A. Galloway	1st " B	Aug., 1889	80 00	Jas. A. Galloway	1st " B	Aug., 1889	80 00	
Do. 3rd "	Miss L. A. Mebius	2nd " A	April, 1897	75 00	Miss L. A. Mebius	2nd " A	April, 1897	75 00	
Do. 4th "	Miss F. E. Hartt	2nd " A	April, 1897	65 00	Miss F. E. Hartt	1st " B	April, 1897	65 00	Wm. McGregor, *Chairman*, Ralph Smith, M.P.P., E. Quennell, — One year.
Do. 5th "	Miss M. P. Haarer	2nd " B	April, 1897	60 00	Miss M. P. Haarer	2nd " B	April, 1897	60 00	
Do. 6th "	Miss S. F. Muir	3rd " B	April, 1897	60 00	Miss S. F. Muir	3rd " A	April, 1897	60 00	
Do. 7th "	Miss M. G. Dobeson	2nd " B	April, 1897	55 00	Miss M. G. Dobeson	2nd " B	April, 1897	55 00	Wm. Manson, F. B. LeFeuvre, J. Martell, Jno. Newton. — Two years.
Do. 8th "	Miss S. Marshall	2nd " B	April, 1897	55 00	Miss S. Marshall	2nd " B	April, 1897	55 00	
Do. 9th "	Miss M. Woodman	2nd " A	April, 1897	50 00	Miss M. Woodman	2nd " A	April, 1897	50 00	
Do. 10th "	Miss N. Donaldson	3rd " A	April, 1897	50 00	Miss N. Donaldson	3rd " A	April, 1897	50 00	
Do. 11th " [Monitor					Miss Rosa Duncan	2nd " B	Nov., 1898	40 00	Secretary of the Board—S. Gough.
North Ward	Miss M. C. Edwards	2nd " A	Aug., 1894	50 00	Miss I. Bennie	1st " B	Sept., 1898	50 00	
South Ward, 1st Div.	Miss E. LeFeuvre	2nd " A	May, 1896	50 00	Miss E. Le Feuvre	1st " B	May, 1896	50 00	
Do. 2nd " [Monitor					Miss Isabella Sinclair	3rd " B	Oct., 1898	40 00	
Nanaimo Bay					Miss E. J. Sharples	2nd " B	Nov., 1898	50 00	Fredk. Wagstaff, Sec.; Henry Allsop; H. C. Jones.
Nanaimo, North	Miss A. L. Johnston. Miss J. A. Teague	2nd " A 2nd " B	Sept., 1892 May, 1898	50 00	Miss J. A. Teague	2nd " B	May, 1898	50 00	R. Gibson, Sec. (2); H. Sheppard (1); John Teague (3).
Nanaimo, South	A. Shaw	2nd " B	Sept., 1894	50 00	A. Shaw	2nd " B	Sept., 1894	50 00	Jas. Malpass, Sec. (1); Jas. Evans (2); Joseph Watson (3).
Nanoose	Miss K. McKinnon	2nd " A	Feb., 1895	50 00	Miss C. Tingley	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	W. Roberts, Sec. (2); John Stewart (1); R. P. Wallis (3).

Nelson, 1st Division	J. R. Green	1st Class B	Aug., 1896	$68 25	J. H. Soady, B.A.	1st Class A	Oct., 1898	$75 00				
Do. 2nd ,,	Miss N. Delmage	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1896	50 00	Mrs. W. Pearcy, B.A.	1st ,, A	Nov., 1898	60 00				
Do. 3rd ,,	Miss A. Rath	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1897	50 00	Miss N. Delmage	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1896	55 00	Dr. E. C. Arthur, Sec. (1); Dr. G. A. B. Hall (2); G. Johnstone (3).			
Do. 4th ,,	Miss N. O'Reilly	2nd ,, B	Feb., 1898	50 00	Miss N. O'Reilly	2nd ,, B	Feb., 1898	50 00				
Do. 5th ,,					Miss E. Wickham, B.A	1st ,, A	Nov., 1898	50 00				
New Denver	F. O. Foster, B.A. / E. S. Strickland	1st ,, A / 1st ,, B	Aug., 1897 / Jan., 1898	50 00	E. S. Strickland	1st ,, B	Jan., 1898	60 00	A. McInnes, Sec. (2); J. Valance (1); W. D. Mitchell (3).			
NEW WESTMINSTER:—												
High School, 1st Div.	H.M.Stramberg, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1884	108 00	H.M.Stramberg, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1884	108 00				
,, 2nd Div.	Miss M. B. Miller, B.A.	1st ,, A	Oct., 1896	80 00	R. J. Clark, M.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1898	80 00				
Boys' School, 1st Div.	W. C. Coatham	1st ,, B	Aug., 1887	90 00	W. C. Coatham	1st ,, B	Aug., 1887	90 00				
,, 2nd Div.	J. D. Buchanan	1st ,, B	Aug., 1895	70 00	J. D. Buchanan	1st ,, B	Aug., 1895	70 00				
,, 3rd Div	R. S. Sherman / W. J. Cunningham	1st ,, B / 1st ,, A	Oct., 1897 / March, 1898	60 00	W. J. Cunningham	1st ,, A	March, 1898	60 00				
,, 4th Div.	D. J. Welsh	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1896	55 00	D. J. Welsh	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1896	55 00				
,, 5th Div.	Miss A. J. McDougall	L. of S.	Aug., 1892	52 50	Miss A. J. McDougall	L. of S.	Aug., 1892	52 50	Jas. Cunningham, *Chairman*, / G. W. Boggs, M. D., / John McKenzie, / Thomas Gifford, — Two years.			
,, 6th Div	Miss M. S. Brown / Miss M. Fraser	2nd Class A / 2nd ,, B	Aug., 1893 / Jan., 1898	50 00	Miss M. Fraser	2nd Class B	Jan., 1898	50 00				
Girls' School, 1st Div.	Miss E. Rogers	1st ,, B	April, 1887	80 00	Miss E. Rogers	1st ,, B	April, 1887	80 00				
,, 2nd Div.	Miss E. E. Robinson.	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1893	60 00	Miss E. E. Robinson.	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1893	60 00	J. B. Cherry, / Alfred Smither, / Edward Johnston. — One year.			
,, 3rd Div.	Miss B. Millard	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1890	55 00	Miss B. Millard	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1890	55 00				
,, 4th Div.	Miss L. E. Hughes.	1st ,, A	Jan., 1896	50 00	Miss L. E. Hughes.	1st ,, A	Jan., 1896	50 00				
,, 5th Div.	Miss M. F. Homer	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1893	52 50	Miss M. S. Homer	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1893	52 50	Secretary of the Board—F. W. Howay.			
,, 6th Div.	Miss M. S. Homer	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1893	50 00	Miss M. F. Homer	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1893	50 00				
,, 7th Div.	Miss J. Patterson	2nd ,, A	March, 1895	50 00	Miss J. Patterson	2nd ,, A	March, 1895	50 00				
Sapperton, 1st Div.	N. Strople	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1890	69 00	N. Strople	1st ,, B	Jan., 1890	69 00				
,, 2nd Div.	Miss I. S. Dixon	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1896	50 00	Miss I. S. Dixon	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1896	50 00				
,, 3rd Div.	Miss M. V. Wood	Temporary	Jan., 1896	45 00	Miss M. V. Wood	3rd ,, B	Jan., 1896	45 00				
Westside, 1st Division.	R. J. Hall	2nd Class A	Aug., 1892	68 00	R. J. Hall	1st ,, B	Aug., 1892	68 00				
,, 2nd ,,	Mrs. A. C. McDonald	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1890	50 00	Mrs. A. C. McDonald	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1890	50 00				
Nicola	W. T. Kinney	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1896	58 50	W. T. Kinney	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1896	58 50	Thos. Hunter, Sec. (3); J. Pooley (1); J. D. Gillie (2).			
Nicola, Lower	H. H. Schuyler, B.A.	1st ,, A	Sept., 1893	58 50	H. H. Schuyler, B.A.	1st ,, A	Sept., 1893	58 50	F. D. Woodward, Sec. (1); H. H. Woodward (2); James Smith (3).			
Nicomin, North	N. McLeod	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	50 00	N. McLeod	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	50 00	J. F. Harris, Sec. (1); Thos. Yeoman (2); Henry Lovell (3).			

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
North Arm	Miss L. H. Bodwell	1st Class B	Nov., 1896	$50 00	Miss L. H. Bodwell	1st Class B	Nov., 1896	$50 00	W. C. Bearcroft, Sec. (1); Jas. Rae (2); Wm. Kingsley (3).
North Bend (Monitor)	Miss J. B. McMillan	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	40 00	Miss J. B. McMillan	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	James Hallisy, Sec.; Wm. Arnott; E. Choate.
Northfield, 1st Division	J. E. Norcross	1st " B	Aug., 1896	76 00	J. E. Norcross	1st " B	Aug., 1896	76 00	C. H. Rumming, Sec. (3); A. McBroom (1); J. T. Patterson (2).
" 2nd "	Miss K. C. Smith	2nd " B	Sept., 1895	58 50	Miss K. C. Smith	2nd " B	Sept., 1895	58 50	
" 3rd "	Miss J. Ramsay	2nd " A	March, 1897	50 00	Miss J. Ramsay	1st " B	March, 1897	50 00	
North Thompson	T. A. Wilson	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	58 50	Mrs. B. H. Wilson	Temporary	Aug., 1898	58 50	J. T. Edwards, Sec. (1); S. Armour (2); E. Cannell (3).
Do. West (Mon)	Miss N. C. Smith	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	40 00	Miss N. C. Smith	2nd Class A	Aug., 1897	40 00	Andrew Noble, Sec.; Alex. Gordon; J. A. Cameron.
Notch Hill	Miss G. R. Millard	2nd " B	April, 1897	50 00	Miss E. Lauder	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	J. Dilworth, Sec.; M. Sullivan; H. W. Brainard.
Oak Bay	Miss J. Colquhoun	2nd " B	Oct., 1894	50 00	Miss J. Colquhoun	2nd " B	Oct., 1894	50 00	Mrs. K. A. Burrell, Sec. (3); D. H. McNeill (2); Stanley Phipps (1).
Okanagan	Miss I. E. Birnie	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	58 50	Miss D. M. Thomson	2nd " B	April, 1898	58 50	Thos. Mellish, Sec. (2); R. Munson (1); F. Conkling (3).
	Miss D. M. Thomson	2nd " B	April, 1898						
Okanagan Landing	Miss M. C. Macfarlane	2nd " B	Feb., 1897	50 00					I. Cutler, Sec.; Capt. A. E. Lindquist; Capt. W. E. May.
Okanagan Mission	Miss D. M. Thomson	2nd " B	Oct., 1894	58 50	Miss M. Clement	3rd " B	Dec., 1898	58 50	G. Whelan, Sec. (3); J. Christian (1); W. Swalwell (2).
	Miss A. L. Johnston	2nd " A	May, 1898						
Okanagan, South	H. G. Watson	2nd " A	Aug., 1895	58 50	H. G. Watson	2nd " A	Aug., 1895	58 50	Geo. Dickson, Sec. (1); M. A. Berard (2); A. Day (3).
Okanagan, West	G. W. Hall	2nd " B	April, 1897	50 00	G. W. Hall	2nd " B	April, 1897	50 00	Alex. McLennan, Sec.; John Davidson; John A. Bailey.
Otter	R. Brechin	2nd " B	Sept., 1894	50 00	John King	3rd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	Duncan Buie, Sec. (3); A. Beaton (1); R. Brown (2).
Otter Lake	Miss M. Dell	2nd " B	Sept., 1897	58 50	Miss S. C. R. Pope	1st " B	Aug., 1898	58 50	Thomas Leduc, Sec. (2); Mrs. C. O'Keefe (1); Jas. Shiels (3).
	Miss K. B. Schwengers	2nd " B	Jan., 1898						
	Miss R. Tanner	2nd " B	April, 1898						
Oyster, North	Miss A. E. Fraser, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss Cora H. Loat	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	G. Cassidy, Sec. (1); J. Michael (2); J. Brenton (3).
	Miss M. Ramsay	3rd " B	Feb., 1898						
Parksville	Miss M. Fraser	2nd " B	Aug., 1895	50 00	Miss M. M. Robertson	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	Wm. Morison, Sec. (2); H. Gaetjen (1); Andrew Hirst (3).
Pavilion	Miss A. Ketcheson	2nd " A	Jan., 1897	50 00	Miss S. Marsden	3rd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	R. Carson, Sec.; J. Ehalt; M. Gillen.
Peachland					C. G. Elliott, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	D. H. Watson, Sec.; J. M. Robinson; L. D. McCall.
Pender	A. M. Johnston	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	A. M. Johnston	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	A. H. Menzies, Sec. (3); R. Hope (1); E. Hooson (2).
Penticton (Okanagan Falls)	Miss M. A. Fraser	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	50 00	Geo. M. Bovyer	2nd " A	Feb., 1898	50 00	W. J. Snodgrass, Sec.; R. Hynds; J. T. Prather.
	Geo. M. Bovyer	2nd " A	Feb., 1898						

Pilot Bay	Miss E. Sayer	2nd	Class	B	Sept.,	1897	$58 50	Miss J. Dyker	3rd	Class	A	Aug., 1898	$58 50	W. A. Merkley; J. Allan; Fredk. Hansen.
Port Kells	J. A. Rowe	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	J. A. Rowe	1st	"	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	A. W. Speirs, Sec. (1); Thos. Kerr (2); John Yeomans (3).
Port Moody	J. K. Green	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1897	53 75	J. K. Green	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1897	53 75	E. Spear, Sec. (1); J. A. Cote (2); S. Hull (3).
Prairie	E. A. Marsland	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1896	53 75	H. W. Laffere	1st	"	A	Aug., 1898	60 00	W. J. Mufford, Sec. (3); J. Smith (1); J. Norris (2).
Prospect	Miss A. M. Haldon	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1896	50 00	Miss A. M. Haldon	2nd	"	B	Jan., 1896	50 00	J. S. Young, Sec. (2); C. Smith (3); F. G. Heal (1).
Puntledge	J. N. Muir, B.A	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1897	58 50	J. N. Muir, B.A	1st	"	A	Aug., 1897	58 50	R. Smith, Sec. (3); W. E. Harmston (1); M. Gibson (2).
Qualicum	Miss G. J. Loat Miss L. Kirkendall	2nd 2nd	" "	B A	Oct., 1896 March, 1898		50 00	Miss L. Kirkendall	2nd	"	A	March, 1898	50 00	W. J. G. Hellier, Sec. (3); T. Kincade (1); James Clarkson (2).
Quamichan	J. G. Hands	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1897	50 00	J. G. Hands	1st	"	B	Jan., 1897	50 00	T. A. Wood, Sec. (2); Mrs. Marriner (1); W P. Jaynes (3).
Quatsino	C. L. Thornber	3rd	"	B	Feb.,	1898	50 00	C. L. Thornber	2nd	"	B	Feb., 1898	50 00	O. A. Skjarberg; John J. Satre; A. Skedin.
Quesnelle	J. F. Smith	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	68 25	Miss E. P. Northcott	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1898	68 25	J. A. Fraser, Sec. (3); J. H. St. Laurent (1); W. A. Johnston (2).
Read Island	Miss E. J. Carter Miss M. E. Nicholas.	2nd 3rd	" "	B A	Feb., 1896 Jan., 1898		50 00	Miss M. E. Nicholas.	3rd	"	A	Jan., 1898	50 00	E. W. Wylie, Sec.; F. B. Jones; H. Hanson.
Retreat Cove (Monitor)	Miss E. M. Johnston.	3rd	"	B	Sept.,	1897	40 00							Mrs. E. McCoskrie, Sec.; Jas. Warnock; John Walker.
Revelstoke, 1st Division	H. A. McTaggart	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1896	68 25	A. Sullivan	1st	"	B	Aug., 1898	70 00	C. F. Lindmark, Sec. (2); Jas. McMahon (1); T. J. Graham (3).
Do. 2nd "	Miss J. Evans	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss J. Evans	3rd	"	B	Aug., 1897	50 00	
Do. 3rd "								Miss A. Smith	3rd	"	A	Sept., 1898	50 00	
Rivers Inlet	Miss K. Lawford	3rd	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00							W. H. Gibson, Sec.; S. LeCoque Grant; H. J. Kirkland.
Rock Mountain								D. M. Hunter	2nd	"	A	Sept., 1898	50 00	R. G. Sidley, Sec.; E. Stiles; — Almquist.
Rocky Point	H. C. Shelton Miss E. A. Lee	2nd 2nd	" "	A A	Aug., 1895 March, 1898		50 00	E. F. Clark	2nd	"	B	Aug., 1898	50 00	J. D. Reid, Sec. (2): C. Ball (1); T. Parker (3).
Rosedale	Miss E. J. Blair	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss C. E. Stevenson	2nd	"	A	Aug., 1898	50 00	W. Knight, Sec. (1); T. W. Cloverdale (2); R. Hamilton (3).
Rossland, 1st Division	W. A. Blair	2nd	"	A	Jan.,	1897	75 00	W. A. Blair	2nd	"	A	Jan., 1897	80 00	S. Forteath, Sec. (2); C. O. Lalonde (1); H. P. McCraney (3).
Do. 2nd "	J. J. Miller, B.Sc	1st	"	A	Aug.,	1897	58 50	Miss J. McQueen	2nd	"	A	Sept., 1896	60 00	
Do. 3rd "	Miss M. L. Moffatt	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1896	50 00	Miss M. L. Moffatt	Temporary			Jan., 1896	55 00	
Do. 4th "	Miss J. McQueen	2nd	"	A	Sept.,	1896	50 00	Miss M. M. Burns	2nd	Class	B	Aug., 1898	50 00	
Do. 5th "	Miss M. M. R. Walker	2nd	"	B	March,	1897	50 00	Miss M. M. R. Walker	2nd	"	B	March, 1897	50 00	
Do. 6th "	Miss L. R. Renwick	2nd	"	B	Sept.,	1897	50 00	Miss L. R. Renwick	2nd	"	B	Sept., 1897	50 00	
Do. 7th "	Miss Alice Noble	2nd	"	A	Sept.,	1897	50 00	Miss A. Noble	2nd	"	A	Sept., 1897	50 00	
Do. 8th "								Miss K. N. Fraser	2nd	"	A	Sept., 1898	50 00	
Do. 9th "								Miss Edith Macfarlane.	2nd	"	B	Oct., 1898	50 00	
Round Prairie	H. A. Fraser A. File	2nd 2nd	" "	A A	Sept., 1892 Jan., 1898		58 50	A. File	2nd	"	A	Jan., 1898	58 50	A. Ford, Sec. (1); R. Bowell (2); — Hallam (3).
Saanich, North	P. A. McDiarmid	2nd	"	B	May,	1897	58 50	P. A. McDiarmid	2nd	"	A	May, 1897	58 50	P. Imrie, Sec. (1); David John (2); T. Musgrave (3).

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
Saanich, South	E. A. Huggard	2nd Class A	Aug., 1897	$60 00	E. A. Huggard	2nd Class A	Aug., 1897	$60 00	F. Turgoose, Sec. (2); G. Harrison (1); E. R. John (3).
Saanich, West	E. Caspell	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	58 50	E. Caspell	2nd " A	Aug., 1892	58 50	J. W. Sluggett, Sec. (1); J. Hagan (2); W. S. Butler (3).
Sahtlam (Monitor)	Miss M. J. Blake Miss L. E. Wells	2nd " B 2nd " B	Jan., 1895 Jan., 1898	40 00	Miss L. E. Wells	2nd " B	Jan., 1898	40 00	Arthur Robinson, Sec.; Chas. Jordan; H. J. Payne.
Salmo	Miss A. Doran	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. T. Beadles, Sec.; G. R. Linklater; E. Brodfoot.
Salmon Arm	J. A. Tolmie	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	58 50	J. F. Smith	1st " B	Aug., 1898	58 50	Frank McIntyre, Sec. (1); S. J. Rumball (2); D. M. Blake, (3).
Do. (Assistant)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss S. A. Fenton	3rd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	
Sandon	Miss M. D. Skinner	1st " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss M. D. Skinner	1st " B	Aug., 1897	60 00	W. H. Lilly, Sec. (3); E. Cliffe (2); Alex. Crawford (1).
Savona	L. C. Ashworth	3rd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss J. M. Cleveland	3rd " B	Dec., 1898	50 00	Geo. V. Ogle, Sec.; A. B. Ferguson; James Cameron.
Sea Island	H. B. Barton	1st " B	Aug., 1894	58 50	H. B. Barton	1st " B	Aug., 1894	58 50	D. A. McMillan, Sec. (2); Alex. Duff (1); J. W. Miller (3).
Do. (Monitor)	Miss J. Reid Miss E. J. Carter	3rd " A 2nd " B	Oct., 1896 March, 1898	40 00	Miss E. J. Carter	2nd " B	March, 1898	40 00	
Serpentine	W. A. McKenzie	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	L. J. Bruce	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	D. M. Robertson, Sec. (3); J. D. Cameron (1); R. McCaskill (2).
Shawnigan	J. A. Hoy	1st " B	Aug., 1884	50 00	J. A. Hoy	1st " B	Aug., 1884	50 00	W. T. Chapman, Sec. (3); Mrs. H. S. Hollins (1); A. Nightingale (2).
Short's Point	Wm. Sivewright	3rd " B	Sept., 1896	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. E. Gellatly, Sec.; N. H. Caesar; James B. Bruce.
Shuswap	Miss F. Beattie	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	58 50	Miss F. Beattie	2nd " B	Jan., 1897	58 50	J. Ross, Sec. (2); Geo. Hoffman (1); J. R. Shaw (3).
Sidney	W. H. M. May	2nd " A	March, 1897	58 50	H. F. Pullen	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	58 50	W. R. Armstrong, Sec. (2); J. W. Brethour (1); Louis Herber (3).
Silverdale	Miss G. H. Marshall. Miss A. Trembath	2nd " B 2nd " B	Aug., 1897 Jan., 1898	50 00	Miss A. Trembath	2nd " B	Jan., 1898	50 00	A. E. Skinner, Sec. (2); C. H. Preston (1); Thomas Law (3).
Silverton	Miss J. Dyker	3rd " A	Oct., 1897	50 00	Miss M. McGraw	3rd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	J. A. McKinnon, Sec.; James Bowes; Wm. Hunter.
Similkameen	Miss M. Bell	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	58 50	A. McMullen	3rd " B	Aug., 1898	58 50	D. McCurdy, Sec. (2); M. Barcello (1); R. L. Cawston (3);
Simpson	Mrs. J. M. H. Harding	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	58 50	Mrs. J. M. H. Harding	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	58 50	J. Flewin, Sec. (3); Dr. A. E. Bolton (1); C. M. Richards (2).
Somenos	Miss J. Mebius	2nd " A	Jan., 1892	50 00	Miss J. Mebius	2nd " A	Jan., 1892	50 00	J. N. Evans, Sec. (2); D. Evans (1); Geo. Kier (3).
Sooke	J. Brandon	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	J. Brandon	2nd " B	Jan., 1896	50 00	E. Milne, Sec. (1); H. Robinson (2); A. D. White, (3).
Sooke, East	D. A. Fraser	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	D. A. Fraser	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Dr. H. A. Francis, Sec. (1); Jos. Dales (2); A. Goedtel (3).
Southfield	Miss K. Cairns	2nd " A	Nov., 1891	50 00	Miss K. Cairns	2nd " A	Nov., 1891	50 00	Peter Aitken, Sec. (1); W. Rowbottom (2); W. Richards (3).

Spallumcheen	Miss M. Babcock H. A. Fraser	Temporary 2nd Class A	Aug., 1894 Jan., 1898	$58 50	H. A. Fraser	2nd Class A	Jan., 1898	$58 50	C. T. Crozier, Sec. (2); A. Schubert (1); H. Ehmcke (3).
Spence's Bridge	Miss A. M. Hopkins.	3rd " B	Feb., 1898	50 00	Miss A. M. Hopkins.	2nd " B	Feb., 1898	50 00	J. Negrean, Sec.; Eli Martel; John Smith.
Spring Brook	R. J. Plaxton	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	R. J. Plaxton	3rd " A	Aug., 1896	50 00	W. F. Hine, Sec. (2); R. Balfour (1); Wm. Medd (3).
Spuzzum (Monitor)					Miss M. J. McCannel	3rd " B	Nov., 1898	40 00	O. N. Hamerton, Sec.; Neil Black; W. H. Landsburg.
Squamish	Miss E. C. Parker	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Angus Clark	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	W. Mashiter, Sec.; Allan Rae; F. C. Thorne.
Stave River	Miss C. Tingley	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	50 00	W. L. Tompkins	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	B. H. West, Sec. (3); J. T. Wilband (2): H. G. Lellyhele (1).
Steveston	Miss J. Sweeney	2nd " B	March, 1896	50 00	W. Blair	2nd " B	Sept., 1898	50 00	W. McKinlay, Sec. (2); Wm. McColl (1): S. McHugh (3).
Strawberry Vale	J. H. Monk	2nd " B	Jan., 1894	50 00	J. H. Monk	1st " B	Jan., 1894	50 00	Hugh Roach, Sec. (3); W. M. Ross (1); T. R. Porter (2).
Sumas	J. A. MacLeod	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	J. A. McaLeod	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	S. Beaumont, Sec. (3); S. Toop (1); L. L. Chadsey (2).
Sumas, South	D. E. Stevenson	2nd " B	Jan., 1895	50 00	D. E. Stevenson	2nd " B	Jan., 1895	50 00	G. A. Travis, Sec. (1); J. L. Chadsey (2); J. Barrett, (3).
Sumas, Upper	Miss M. Truswell	2nd " A	Aug., 1894	50 00	Miss E. J. Blair	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	50 00	T. F. York, Sec. (3); M. G. Fadden (1); Wm. Porter (2).
Sunbury (Monitor)	J. E. Jay, B. A. C. H. Richardson	1st " A 2nd " B	Oct., 1897 Jan., 1898	40 00	E. H. McEwen	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	40 00	W. S. Whiteside, Sec.; R. H. Quaggan; O. C. Peterson.
Surrey Centre	S. Moore, B.A.	1st " A	Aug., 1897	50 00	S. Moore, B.A	1st " A	Aug., 1897	50 00	G. Boothroyd, Sec. (1); C. Brown (2); A. Richardson (3).
Three Forks	Miss J. Arthur	2nd " B	Oct., 1897	50 00	Miss J. Arthur	2nd " B	Oct., 1897	50 00	J. T. Kelly, Sec.; E. Adams; R. Cameron.
Tobacco Plains	Miss E. M. Lyons Miss J. M. Cleveland	2nd " B 3rd " B	Aug., 1897 March, 1898	60 00	Miss D. E. Fowler	2nd " A	Aug., 1898	60 00	Michael Phillipps; J. D. Gordon; John Mott.
Tolmie, 1st Division	Miss M. Godson	2nd " B	Jan., 1894	58 50	Miss M. Godson	2nd " B	Jan., 1894	58 50	
Do. 2nd " (Mon.)	Miss G. A. Godson	3rd " B	Jan., 1893	40 00	Miss G. A. Godson	3rd " A	Jan., 1893	40 00	J. H. Hughes, Sec. (1); R. Hetherington (2); Edwin Abbott (3).
Do. 3rd " (Mon.)	Miss E. I. Miller	2nd " A	Aug., 1894	40 00	Miss E. I. Miller	2nd " A	Aug., 1894	40 00	
Trail, 1st Division	D. J. Dewar	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	65 00	R. E. Estabrooks	2nd " B	Oct.., 1898	70 00	
Do. 2nd "	Miss M. G. Bunting	2nd " B	Sept., 1896	55 00	Miss M. G. Bunting	2nd " B	Sept., 1896	55 00	Dr. W. T. Hoyes, Sec. (2); T. W. Coleman (1); N. Binns (3).
Do. 3rd "	Miss B. Fraser	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss B. Fraser	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	
enant	G. Kendall	2nd " B	Sept., 1897	58 50	G. Kendall	2nd " A	Sept., 1897	58 50	J. B. Burr, Sec. (3); W. Pybus (1); G. McCloskey (2).
Trout Lake	Miss M. McDowell A. E. Morrison	2nd " A Temporary	Nov., 1897 April, 1898	50 00	Miss A. M. Parsons	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	Frank T. Abey, Sec.; H. King; A. Abrahamsen.
Union Mines, 1st Division	J. B. Bennett	1st Class B	Aug., 1896	76 00	J. B. Bennet	1st " B	Aug., 1896	76 00	
Do. 2nd "	Miss L. L. Nickerson	1st " B	Aug., 1894	58 50	Miss L. L. Nickerson	1st " B	Aug., 1894	58 50	Jas. Abrams, Sec. (2); A. McKnight (1); W. B. Walker (3).
Do. 3rd "	Miss M. B. Webster	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	Miss M. B. Webster	2nd " B	Aug., 1896	50 00	
Do. 4th "	Miss E. Milligan	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss E. Milligan	2nd " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	
Union Wharf (Monitor)	Miss E. M. Dalby	2nd " A	Sept., 1897	40 00	M. McKinnon, M. A.	1st " A	Dec., 1898	40 00	C. J. Hooper, Sec.; A. McKay; J. L. Work.
Valdez Island	Geo. Kirkendall Miss C. G. Barrett Miss W. Creech	1st " B 3rd " B 3rd " B	Oct., 1897 Jan., 1898 April, 1898	50 00	Miss W. Creech	3rd " B	April, 1898	50 00	F. C. Yeatman, Sec.; Alfred Joyce; R. H. Hall.

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.	TEACHERS.								TRUSTEES.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
VANCOUVER :—									
High School, 1st Div...	A. Robinson, B.A...	1st Class A	Aug., 1891	$135 00	A. Robinson, B.A...	1st Class A	Aug., 1891	$135 00	
,, 2nd Div..	J. C. Shaw, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	J. C. Shaw, B.A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	
,, 3rd Div ..	G. E. Robinson, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	G. E. Robinson, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug,, 1893	100 00	
,, 4th Div ..	J. H. Kerr, B. A	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	J. H. Kerr, B. A....	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	
,, 5th Div ..	J. K. Henry, B.A ...	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	J. K. Henry, B.A ...	1st ,, A	Aug., 1893	100 00	
Central Sch'l, 1st Div...	R. Fraser.....	1st ,, B	Aug., 1897	90 00	R. Fraser.....	1st ,, B	Aug., 1897	90 00	
,, 2nd Div..	D. M. Robinson, B.A	1st ,, A	Jan., 1894	75 00	D. M. Robinson, B.A	1st ,, A	Jan., 1894	75 00	
,, 3rd Div..	A. Gilchrist	1st ,, B	Aug., 1897	60 00	A. Gilchrist.....	1st ,, B	Aug., 1897	65 00	
,, 4th Div..	Miss R.M. Macfarlane	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1894	50 00	Miss R.M. Macfarlane	1st ,, B	Jan., 1894	50 00	
,, 5th Div..	Miss A. L. Buttimer.	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1894	55 00	Miss A. L. Buttimer.	3rd ,, A	Jan., 1894	55 00	
,, 6th Div..	Miss M. E. Spillman.	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1896	40 00	Miss S. Preston	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	40 00	
,, 7th Div..	Miss J. M. Eldridge..	Temporary .	Aug., 1896	40 00	Miss Alice Hay	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1897	40 00	
,, 8th Div..	Miss M. B. Johnstone	3rd Class A	Jan., 1894	50 00	Miss M. B. Johnstone	3rd ,, B	Jan., 1894	50 00	
,, 9th Div..	Miss G. A. McIntosh, [B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1897	40 00	Miss G. A. McIntosh, [B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1897	40 00	
,, 10th Div..	Miss Alice Hay	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1897	40 00	Miss E. L. George...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1898	35 00	
East School, 1st Div..	G. H. Tom	1st ,, B	Oct., 1893	90 00	G. H. Tom	1st ,, B	Oct., 1893	90 00	
,, 2nd Div..	J. J. Dougan	1st ,, B	Aug., 1894	75 00	J. J. Dougan	1st ,, B	Aug., 1894	75 00	
,, 3rd Div..	Miss B. Johnston ...	1st ,, B	Aug., 1894	55 00	Miss B. Johnston ...	1st ,, B	Aug., 1894	65 00	
,, 4th Div..	Miss M. G. McKay ..	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1894	55 00	Miss M. G. McKay ..	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1894	60 00	
,, 5th Div..	Miss A. A. Rhodes..	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1896	50 00	Miss A. A. Rhodes..	2nd ,, A	Nov., 1896	50 00	
,, 6th Div..	Miss M. L. Fletcher.	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1894	50 00	Miss M. L. Fletcher.	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1894	50 00	
,, 7th Div..	Miss C. A. Barnes...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1894	55 00	Miss C. A. Barnes...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1894	55 00	
,, 8th Div..	Miss L. Edgett.....	1st ,, A	Nov., 1895	40 00	Miss L. Edgett.....	1st ,, A	Nov., 1895	40 00	
,, 9th Div..	Miss A. E. Fraser...	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1894	50 00	Miss A. E. Fraser...	2nd ,, B	Jan., 1894	50 00	

East School,	10th Div	Miss J. W. Black....	2nd Class	B	Jan.,	1894	$40 00	W. H. Brown.....	2nd Class	B	Jan.,	1898	$40 00
		W. H. Brown.....	2nd "	B	Jan.,	1898							
"	11th Div..	Miss E. M. Carter...	2nd "	A	Jan.,	1896	40 00	Miss E. M. Carter...	2nd "	A	Jan.,	1896	40 00
"	12th Div..	Miss M. I. Fraser ...	2nd "	B	Feb.,	1897	40 00	Miss M. I. Fraser ...	2nd "	B	Feb.,	1897	40 00
"	13th Div..	Miss L. McNair	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	35 00	Miss L. McNair	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1897	35 00
"	14th Div..	Miss J. Reid	3rd "	B	Feb.,	1898	35 00	Miss J. Reid	2nd "	B	Feb.,	1898	35 00
"	15th Div..	.....	.....		.....		.....	Robert Brechin. ...	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1898	50 00
Mt. Pleasant,	1st Div ..	G. W. Jamieson	1st "	B	Jan.,	1892	90 00	G. W. Jamieson	1st "	B	Jan.,	1892	90 00
"	2nd Div ..	T. S. Baxter.....	1st "	B	Jan.,	1892	75 00	T. S. Baxter.....	1st "	B	Jan.,	1892	75 00
"	3rd Div ..	J. S. Gordon, B.A ..	1st "	A	Aug.,	1897	70 00	T. Leith.....	1st "	B	Oct.,	1897	65 00
"	4th Div...	T. Leith.....	1st "	B	Oct.,	1897	60 00	A. E. Gordon, B. A..	1st "	A	Aug.,	1898	60 00
"	5th Div...	Miss F. Morrison ...	2nd "	A	Jan.,	1894	55 00	A. K. H. Macfarlane, [B.A.	1st "	A	Aug.,	1898	50 00
"	6th Div ..	Miss C. E. Bennett..	1st "	A	Jan.,	1896	40 00	Miss F. Morrison ..	Temporary .		Jan.,	1894	55 00
"	7th Div...	Miss A. E. McCallum	3rd "	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss C. E. Bennett..	1st Class	A	Jan.,	1896	40 00
"	8th Div...	Miss U. M. Stitt	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss A. E. McCallum	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00
"	9th Div...	Miss S. Moscrop.....	1st "	A	Sept.,	1896	40 00	Miss U. M. Stitt ...	Temporary .		Aug.,	1895	50 00
"	10th Div...	Miss L. Fletcher ..	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1895	55 00	Miss S. Moscrop.....	1st Class	A	Sept.,	1896	40 00
"	11th Div...	....	....		.....		....	Miss L. Fletcher	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1895	55 00
West School,	1st Div ..	T.A.McGarrigle,B.A.	1st "	A	Aug.,	1889	90 00	A. C. Stewart.....	1st "	B	May,	1898	90 00
"	2nd Div..	A. C. Stewart.....	1st "	B	Aug.,	1897	80 00	J. S. Gordon, B.A...	1st "	A	Aug.,	1898	75 00
"	3rd Div ..	J. D. Fraser	Temporary .		Aug.,	1895	60 00	J. D. Fraser..... ..	2nd "	A	Aug.,	1895	65 00
"	4th Div ..	Miss C. A. Bodwell..	1st Class	B	Jan.,	1896	40 00	H. A. McTaggart....	1st "	A	Aug.,	1898	50 00
"	5th Div ..	Miss M. L. Harding .	2nd "	A	April,	1893	55 00	Miss C. A. Bodwell..	1st "	B	Jan.,	1896	40 00
"	6th Div .	Miss M. McKinnon..	2nd "	B	Feb.,	1897	35 00	Miss Sara Hewton...	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1898	40 00
"	7th Div ..	Miss M. E. Speirs ...	2nd "	A	April,	1893	50 00	Miss M. E. Speirs ...	1st "	B	April,	1896	50 00
"	8th Div ..	Miss E. Murray.....	2nd "	B	April,	1893	50 00	Miss M. K. Edmison, [B.A.	1st "	A	Sept.,	1898	40 00
"	9th Div ..	Miss H. Wintemute.	2nd "	A	Jan.,	1894	50 00	Miss E. Murray.....	2nd "	B	April,	1893	50 00
"	10th Div ..	Miss L. Maclaren....	2nd "	A	Nov.,	1895	40 00	Miss H. Wintemute.	Temporary .		Jan.,	1894	50 00
"	11th Div ..	Miss M. Macfarlane..	2nd "	A	May,	1893	55 00	Miss L. Maclaren....	1st Class	B	Nov.,	1895	40 00
"	12th Div ..	T. E. Knapp.....	2nd "	B	Aug.,	1894	60 00	Miss M. McKinnon..	2nd "	B	Feb.,	1897	35 00
"	13th Div ..	Miss B. Turner	3rd "	B	Jan.,	1898	25 00	Miss M. Macfarlane .	2nd "	A	May,	1893	55 00
"	14th Div ..	.....	.....		.....		.....	Miss B. Turner	3rd "	B	Jan.,	1898	25 00

C. C. Eldridge, *Chairman*,
Mrs. C. Reid,
William Brown,
James Ramsay. — Two years.

W. J. McGuigan, M. D.,
W. D. Brydone-Jack, B.A., M.D.,
C. W. Murray, *Secretary*. — One year.

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Continued.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
VANCOUVER:—									
West School, 15th Div..	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. E. Knapp...	2nd Class B	Aug., 1894	$ 60 00	
Fairview Sch'l, 1st Div..	G. W. McRae.....	1st Class B	Aug., 1893	$80 00	G. W. McRae.....	1st " B	Aug., 1893	80 00	
" 2nd Div..	Miss E. L. LePage ..	2nd " A	March, 1894	50 00	Miss E. L. LePage ..	1st " B	March, 1894	50 00	
" 3rd Div..	Miss F. M. Currie...	2nd " B	Feb., 1897	35 00	Miss F. M. Currie...	2nd " B	Feb., 1897	35 00	
" 4th Div..	Miss F. Southcott...	2nd " A	Feb., 1896	40 00	Miss F. Southcott...	1st " B	Feb., 1896	40 00	
Vancouver, East...	M. McMillan.....	1st " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	M. McMillan	1st " B	Aug., 1897	50 00	G. W. Stones, Sec. (1); A. Joyce (2); H. Howard (3).
Vancouver, South.....	John Moscrop	2nd " A	Feb., 1897	50 00	John Moscrop	2nd " A	Feb., 1897	50 00	W. P. Flynn, Sec. (1); J. Jones (2); J. Ewen (3).
Vedder Mountain (Monitor)	.....	.....	....	.....	Miss F. Street	3rd " B	Sept., 1898	40 00	John L. Broe, Sec.; Frank Arnold; Wm. Chadsey.
Vernon, 1st Division	R. Sparling.....	1st " B	Jan., 1896	75 00	R. Sparling.....	1st " B	Jan., 1896	80 00	Frank McGowen, Sec, (3); F. H. Latimer (1); N. McLeod (2).
" 2nd "	Miss E. Coghlan	2nd " B	Feb., 1896	58 50	Miss I. Lyons.....	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	58 50	
" 3rd "	Miss E. Harding	2nd " B	Feb., 1896	50 00	Miss E. Harding....	2nd " B	Feb., 1896	50 00	
" 4th "	Miss I. Lyons.....	2nd " A	Aug., 1897	50 00	Miss M. Wolfenden..	2nd " B	Aug., 1898	50 00	
Vesuvius	T. A. McMartin, B.A.	1st " A	Dec., 1897	50 00	T. A. McMartin, B.A.	1st " A	Dec., 1897	50 00	A. Walter, Sec. (1); John T. Collins (3); Percy Purvis (2).
Vesuvius, North	Miss K. Furness	2nd " A	Aug., 1895	50 00	L. C. Ashworth	2nd " B	Dec., 1898	50 00	E. J. Rosman, Sec. (1); J. P. Booth, M.P.P. (2); W. T. Cotsford (3).
VICTORIA:—									
High School, 1st Div....	E. B. Paul, M.A....	1st " A	Sept., 1892	110 00	E. B. Paul, M.A....	1st " A	Sept., 1892	110 00	
" 2nd Div....	A. J. Pineo, M.A....	1st " A	Aug., 1895	90 00	A. J. Pineo, M.A....	1st " A	Aug., 1895	90 00	
" 3rd Div....	E. H. Russell, B.A..	1st " A	Aug., 1895	90 00	E. H. Russell, B.A..	1st " A	Aug., 1895	90 00	
" 4th Div....	Miss R. Watson, B.A.	1st " A	Sept., 1897	75 00	Miss R. Watson, B.A.	1st " A	Sept., 1897	75 00	
Boys' School, 1st Div....	J. D. Gillis	1st " B	Aug., 1897	90 00	J. D. Gillis	1st " B	Aug., 1897	90 00	
" 2nd Div....	J. F. Sallaway.....	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	66 66	J. F. Sallaway.....	2nd " A	Aug., 1896	66 66	
" 3rd Div....	A. W. Curry	1st " B	Aug., 1896	62 50	A. W. Curry.....	1st " B	Aug., 1896	62 50	
" 4th Div....	Miss E. E. Sylvester.	1st " B	Aug., 1894	54 16	Miss E. E. Sylvester.	1st " B	Aug., 1894	54 16	
" 5th Div....	W. N. Winsby.....	1st " B	Aug., 1895	50 00	W. N. Winsby.....	1st " B	Aug., 1895	50 00	

Boys' School, 6th Div..	Miss C. C. Christie..	2nd	Class	A	Sept.,	1895	$50 00	J. J. Stephenson....	2nd	Class	B	Feb.,	1898	$55 00
	J. J. Stephenson....	2nd	"	B	Feb.,	1898								
,, 7th Div ...	Miss E. M. Jesse....	2nd	"	B	Sept.,	1895	50 00	Miss E. M. Jesse	2nd	"	B	Sept.,	1895	50 00
,, 8th Div....	Miss A. Nason.....	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1897	50 00	Miss A. Nason	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1897	50 00
Girls' School, 1st Div....	Miss M. Williams ...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1893	90 00	Miss M. Williams ...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1893	90 00
,, 2nd Div....	Miss L. A. F. Barron	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1894	66 66	Miss L. A. F. Barron	1st	"	B	Jan.,	1894	66 66
,, 3rd Div....	Miss A. Keast	2nd	"	B	Jan.,	1894	62 50	Miss A. Keast	2nd	"	A	Jan.,	1894	62 50
,, 4th Div....	Miss M. Lawson	2nd	"	A	April,	1897	54 16	Miss M. Lawson	1st	"	B	April,	1897	54 16
,, 5th Div....	Miss I. M. F. Barron.	3rd	"	A	Sept.,	1897	50 00	Miss I. M. F. Barron.	3rd	"	A	Sept.,	1897	50 00
,, 6th Div....	Miss I. R. Christie ..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1894	50 00	Miss I. R. Christie ..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1894	50 00
,, 7th Div....	Miss E. M. Shrapnel.	1st	"	B	Sept.,	1895	50 00	Miss E. M. Shrapnel.	1st	"	B	Sept.,	1895	50 00
,, 8th Div....	Miss A. Russell	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	55 00	Miss A. Russell	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	55 00
N. Ward Sch'l, 1st Div..	A. B. McNeill.....	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	90 00	A. B McNeill.....	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	90 00
,, 2nd Div..	Miss A. C. Dowler ..	1st	"	B	Nov.,	1896	66 66	Miss A. C. Dowler ..	1st	"	B	Nov.,	1896	66 66
,, 3rd Div ..	A. Galbraith.....	2nd	"	A	Nov.,	1896	54 16	A. Galbraith.....	2nd	"	A	Nov.,	1896	54 16
,, 4th Div	D. Dallas.....	2nd	"	A	Jan.,	1895	62 50	J. H. Soady, B.A..	1st	"	A	Jan.,	1898	54 16
	J. H. Soady, B.A....	1st	"	A	Jan.,	1898		J. M. Campbell ...	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1898	
,, 5th Div ..	Miss A. Spragge	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	50 00	Miss A. Spragge	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	50 00
,, 6th Div ..	Miss S. J. Murton...	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	D. S. Tait	1st	"	B	Oct.,	1898	50 00
,, 7th Div ..	Miss E. J. King.....	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss E. J. King.....	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00
,, 8th Div ..	Miss J. C. Strachan .	2nd	"	B	Dec.,	1895	50 00	Miss S. J. Murton...	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00
,, 9th Div ..	Miss A. J. Munro ...	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1894	62 50	Miss J. C. Strachan .	2nd	"	B	Dec.,	1895	50 00
,, 10th Div ..	Miss M. Lucas	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss S. Blackwell ...	2nd	"	A	Oct.,	1897	50 00
,, 11th Div ..	Miss S. Blackwell ...	2nd	"	A	Oct.,	1897	50 00	Miss M. Lucas	2nd	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00
S. Park Sch'l, 1st Div ..	Miss A. D. Cameron.	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	90 00	Miss A. D. Cameron.	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1894	90 00
,, 2nd Div..	Miss L. M. Speers...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	54 16	Miss L. M. Speers...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	54 16
,, 3rd Div ..	Miss S. A. Robinson.	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	62 50	Miss S. A. Robinson.	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	62 50
,, 4th Div ..	Miss M. C. Maclean .	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss M. C. Maclean .	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00
,, 5th Div ..	Miss P. Frank	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss P. Frank	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00
,, 6th Div ..	Miss C. T. Lorimer..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss C. T. Lorimer..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	50 00
,, 7th Div ..	Miss F. A. Brown...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00	Miss F. A. Brown...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1896	50 00
,, 8th Div ..	Miss F. C. Fraser ...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00	Miss F. C. Fraser ...	1st	"	B	Aug.,	1895	50 00
,, 9th Div ..	Miss E. G. Lawson..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	66 66	Miss E. G. Lawson..	2nd	"	A	Aug.,	1895	66 66

Charles Hayward, *Chairman*,
Mrs. Margaret Jenkins, } One year.
Dr. Lewis Hall,

R. B. McMicking,
William Marchant,
A. L. Belyea, } Two years.
Mrs. Helen Grant.

Secretary of the Board—B. Williams.

TABLE C.—Public School Teachers and Trustees during 1897-98 and 1898-99.—*Concluded.*

Schools.	Teachers.								Trustees.
	1897-98.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	1898-99.	Certificate.	Date of Engagement	Monthly Salary.	
VICTORIA :—									
West School, 1st Div...	L. Tait..	1st Class B	Aug., 1895	$90 00	L. Tait	1st Class B	Aug., 1895	$90 00	
,, 2nd Div...	Miss A. F. Gardiner.	1st ,, B	Nov., 1896	66 66	Miss A. F. Gardiner.	1st ,, B	Nov., 1896	66 66	
,, 3rd Div...	J. C. Butchart, B. A.	1st ,, A	Sept., 1897	66 66	D. S. Tait ..... / Miss L. M. Powell.	1st ,, B / 1st ,, B	Aug., 1898 / Oct., 1898	50 00	
,, 4th Div.	J. J. Stephenson.... / Miss C. C. Christie..	2nd ,, B / 2nd ,, A	Feb., 1895 / Feb., 1898	55 00	Miss C. C. Christie..	2nd ,, A	Feb., 1898	50 00	
,, 5th Div...	Miss M. A. Gaudin..	2nd ,, B	Feb., 1895	50 00	Miss M. A. Gaudin..	2nd ,, B	Feb., 1895	50 00	
,, 6th Div...	Miss E. Nisbet.....	2nd ,, A	Dec., 1895	50 00	Miss E. Nisbet.....	2nd ,, A	Dec., 1895	50 00	
Spring Ridge, 1st Div...	Mrs. F. E. Taylor...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1895	50 00	Mrs. F. E. Taylor...	2nd ,, A	Aug., 1895	55 00	
,, 2nd Div...	Miss E. M. Arthur ..	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1895	50 00	Miss L. M. Grant....	1st ,, B	Aug., 1898	50 00	
,, 3rd Div...	....	.....	.....	.....	Miss E. M. Arthur ..	2nd ,, B	Sept., 1895	50 00	
Wardner	Miss C. C. Warren..	3rd ,, B	Sept., 1897	60 00	Miss E. Tibbatts	2nd ,, B	Aug., 1898	60 00	G. A. McAlpine, Sec.; F. McCabe.
Waterloo	Miss M. E. Fletcher / Miss A. Smith	2nd ,, B / 3rd ,, A	Jan., 1897 / Jan., 1898	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jas. R. Hunnex, Sec.; R. McRae; O. Pelican.
Webster's Corners (Mon.)	Miss L. M. Coghlan . / Miss H. McIver.....	3rd ,, B / 3rd ,, B	Jan., 1897 / Feb., 1898	40 00	Miss H. McIver	3rd ,, B	Feb., 1898	40 00	John Alexander, Sec.; J. W. Stoney; Mrs. Alice Wilcox.
Wellington, 1st Div.....	L. J. O'Brien, B.A..	1st ,, A	Aug., 1897	85 00	L. J. O'Brien, B.A..	1st ,, A	Aug., 1897	85 00	T. F. Haggart, Sec. (2); Robt. Gear (1); Jas. Wilson (3).
,, 2nd Div.....	R. J. Clark, M.A....	1st ,, A	Aug., 1896	60 00	G. A. Maudson, B.A.	1st ,, A	Aug., 1898	60 00	
,, 3rd Div.....	Miss M. M. Burns...	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	55 00	Miss L. M. Edwards.	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	55 00	
,, 4th Div.....	Miss L. M. Edwards.	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1893	50 00	Miss F. Uren	2nd ,, A	Sept., 1895	50 00	
5th Div.....	Miss A. John	3rd ,, B	Sept., 1894	50 00	Miss A. John	3rd ,, B	Sept., 1894	50 00	
6th Div.....	Miss F. Uren	2nd ,, A	Sept., 1895	50 00	Miss M. C. Edwards.	2nd ,, A	Sept., 1898	50 00	
,, 7th Div.....	Mrs. K. Bertiaux ...	3rd ,, B	Oct., 1896	50 00	Mrs. K. Bertiaux ...	3rd ,, B	Oct., 1896	50 00	
,, 8th Div (Mon)	Miss A. S. Matheson.	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1897	40 00	Miss A. S. Matheson.	2nd ,, B	Oct., 1897	40 00	
Westham.....	Miss F. N. Elmsly ..	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1896	50 00	Miss F. N. Elmsly ..	2nd ,, A	Jan., 1896	50 00	F. Kirkland, Sec. (1); C. Abbertson (2); J. Frew (3).
White Valley	T. A. Norris	1st ,, B	Aug., 1893	58 50	Wm. Sivewright	3rd ,, B	Aug., 1898	58 50	Thos. Christien, Sec. (3); B. Deschanges (1); Jos. Le Blanc (2).

Whonnock	J. F. Harrison	1st	Class B	Aug.,	1896	$50 00	T. C. Mercer	1st	Class B	April,	1898	$50 00	H. M. Sutherland, Sec. (3); C. Allan (1); S. A. Fancer (2).
	T. C. Mercer	2nd	" A	April,	1898								
Williams Lake	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss E. A. King	2nd	" B	Aug.,	1898	60 00	John R. Hamilton Sec. (2); William Felker (1); C. W. Eagle (3).
Windermere	Miss E. H. Gibbon	2nd	" B	Jan.,	1898	60 00	Miss E. H. Gibbon	2nd	" B	Jan.,	1898	60 00	Mrs. C. M. Kimpton, Sec.; B. Morigan; A. W. Teggert.
Yale	Wm. Langsford	1st	" B	Aug.,	1897	55 00	Wm. Langsford	1st	" B	Aug.,	1897	55 00	W. Teague, Sec. (1); M. Castle (2); Mrs. J. MacQuarrie (3).
Ymir	Miss E. M. Green	3rd	" B	Aug.,	1897	50 00	Miss E. M. Green	2nd	" B	Aug.,	1897	60 00	J. McLeod, Sec.; J. Delahay; — Clark.

NOTE.—The figures (1), (2), (3) after a Trustee's name indicate the unexpired number of years for which he was elected.

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98.

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent, &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Abbotsford	$ 600 00	$ 40 00	$ 640 00	$ 23 70	$ 63 93
Aberdeen	440 00	40 00	480 00	20 00	39 24
Agassiz	600 00	40 00	640 00	11 85	24 88
Ainsworth	600 00	40 00	640 00	12 30	26 60
Alberni	1,080 00	80 00	1,160 00	14 87	21 04
Aldergrove	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	48 52
Aldergrove, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	26 66	55 70
Aldergrove, South, West	480 00	40 00	520 00	28 88	45 93
Anarchist Mountain	660 00	40 00	700 00	26 92	47 10
Anniedale	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 00	58 50
Armstrong	702 00	40 00	742 00	16 86	27 36
Arrowhead	136 66	20 00	156 66	10 44	15 74
Ashcroft	780 17	60 00	840 17	9 76	21 95
Atchelitz	600 00	40 00	640 00	23 70	31 52
Barkerville	1,026 00	280 00	1,306 00	76 82	106 52
Beaver	600 00	40 00	640 00	23 70	45 39
Beaver Point	600 00	40 00	640 00	26 66	45 48
Bella Coola	702 00	40 00	742 00	21 82	43 03
Belmont	300 00	40 00	340 00	22 66	38 46
Big Bar	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	53 33
Black Mountain	400 00	40 00	440 00	22 00	36 78
Boundary Bay	350 00	.....	350 00	25 00	33 71
Boundary Creek	702 00	59 50	761 50	23 79	43 48
Bowen Island	550 00	40 00	590 00	31 05	53 24
Brandon-Slocan	1,000 00	120 00	1,120 00	12 04	17 67
Brownsville	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	50 00
Burgoyne Bay	645 00	40 00	685 00	21 40	25 90
Burnaby	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	39 31
Burnaby, West	600 00	40 00	640 00	13 33	22 68
Burton	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 00	61 47
Cache Creek	702 00	40 00	742 00	23 18	40 52
Cadboro	600 00	27 85	627 85	17 96	29 95
Camp McKinney	150 00	40 00	190 00	12 66	16 93
Camp Slough	600 00	40 00	640 00	19 39	35 63
Canoe Creek	248 38	40 00	288 38	16 96	32 29
Cascade City	550 00	40 00	590 00	42 14	70 91
Cedar Hill	702 00	40 00	742 00	16 48	27 75
Cedar, East	550 00	40 00	590 00	28 09	51 84
Cedar, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 22	29 31
Cedar, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	27 82	45 64
Centre Road	480 00	40 00	520 00	17 33	58 55
Cheam	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	45 03

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98.
Continued.

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent, &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Chemainus	$ 600 00	$ 40 00	$ 640 00	$ 27 82	$ 43 86
Chemainus Landing	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	42 58
Chilliwhack	1,719 00	80 00	1,799 00	13 94	19 98
Chilliwhack, East	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 54	23 58
Chilliwhack, South	1,182 00	60 00	1,242 00	16 12	26 50
Clayton	600 00	40 00	640 00	27 82	58 07
Clinton	702 00	40 00	742 00	15 78	26 04
Cloverdale	702 00	40 00	742 00	16 86	38 80
Colwood	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 82	46 54
Commonage	150 00	20 00	170 00	15 45	18 88
Comox	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 28	25 21
Cortez Island	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	69 56
Courtenay	702 00	40 00	742 00	15 14	24 45
Cowichan	600 00	40 00	640 00	32 00	41 80
Craigflower	702 00	40 00	742 00	19 52	36 47
Deep Creek	702 00	40 00	742 00	39 05	54 31
Delta	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	39 07
Denman Island	600 00	40 00	640 00	26 66	49 38
Departure Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 22	22 77
Donald	702 00	64 40	766 40	9 58	16 88
Douglas	468 23	40 00	508 23	29 89	36 27
Ducks	1,107 38	80 00	1,187 38	37 10	59 30
Dunach	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	41 91
Dunach, South	480 00	40 00	520 00	27 36	44 03
Duncan	645 00	40 00	685 00	13 17	22 22
Enderby	702 00	40 00	742 00	15 78	31 36
English	600 00	40 00	640 00	32 00	49 84
Esquimalt	720 00	40 00	760 00	13 10	21 40
Fairfield	600 00	25 00	625 00	28 40	43 58
Fairview	486 66	40 00	526 66	20 25	41 56
Ferndale	600 00	40 00	640 00	23 70	39 80
Field	702 00	40 00	742 00	37 10	70 19
Fort Steele	898 00	40 00	938 00	13 02	36 03
Gabriola, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	33 68	62 86
Gabriola, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	40 00	51 03
Galiano	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	37 29
Ganges	480 00	40 00	520 00	32 50	60 74
Glenvalley	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	38 25
Golden	702 00	40 00	742 00	11 07	19 95
Goldstream	840 00	80 00	920 00	30 66	49 97
Gordon Head	600 00	40 00	640 00	32 00	48 19

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98. *Continued.*

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent, &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Grand Forks	$ 600 00	$ 60 00	$ 660 00	$ 10 15	$ 26 69
Grand Prairie	702 00	40 00	742 00	39 05	101 64
Grantham	600 00	40 00	640 00	27 82	51 36
Greenwood	533 92	40 00	573 92	13 34	26 60
Gulfside	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	46 51
Hall's Prairie	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 64	31 49
Haney	702 00	40 00	742 00	24 73	42 93
Haney, East	120 00	20 00	140 00	10 76	14 02
Harewood	1,125 00	60 00	1,185 00	20 08	26 66
Hat Creek	600 00	40 00	640 00	49 23	70 64
Hatzic	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	67 51
Hernando	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	78 81
Highland	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	62 07
Hope	660 00	40 00	700 00	16 66	30 66
Hornby	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	64 97
Howe Sound	600 00	40 00	640 00	37 64	59 09
Huntingdon	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	57 04
Illecillewaet	600 00	40 00	640 00	33 68	60 26
Jubilee	120 00	40 00	160 00	12 30	14 23
Junction	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 28	39 75
Kamloops	2,821 00	150 00	2,971 00	14 70	25 33
Kaslo	1,519 00	100 00	1,619 00	10 31	14 71
Kelowna	702 00	40 00	742 00	16 86	34 32
Kensington	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	47 79
Kettle River	702 00	40 00	742 00	13 01	25 43
Lac la Hache	702 00	40 00	742 00	67 45	78 27
Ladner	1,182 00	60 00	1,242 00	11 18	18 75
Lake	702 00	52 00	754 00	16 75	35 66
Langley	600 00	40 00	640 00	16 41	27 92
Langley, East	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	52 80
Langley Prairie	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	46 01
Lansdowne	702 00	40 00	742 00	43 64	57 03
Lillooet	702 00	40 00	742 00	15 45	22 28
Lillooet, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	34 40
Lochiel	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	56 43
Lulu	645 00	40 00	685 00	16 70	33 57
Lytton	702 00	40 00	742 00	20 61	33 03
Malahat	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	48 89
Maple Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	46 34
Maple Ridge	1,299 00	60 00	1,359 00	14 01	23 76
Mara	608 50	40 00	648 50	28 19	56 68

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98.
Continued.

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Maria Slough	$ 120 00	.....	$ 120 00	$ 24 00	$ 29 33
Mayne Island	600 00	$ 40 00	640 00	26 66	50 00
Metchosin	600 00	40 00	640 00	27 82	42 95
Mission	1,479 00	115 00	1,594 00	16 60	28 71
Moodyville	600 00	40 00	640 00	16 84	27 65
Mountain	1,182 00	80 00	1,262 00	13 71	26 98
Mt. Lehman	600 00	40 00	640 00	16 41	25 90
Mud Bay	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 82	38 43
Nakusp	702 00	40 00	742 00	14 26	33 34
Nanaimo	.....	.....	7,575 78	Per capita grant.	
Nanaimo, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	14 22	23 69
Nanaimo, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 64	27 35
Nanoose	600 00	40 00	640 00	37 64	63 87
Nelson	2,119 00	350 00	2,469 00	8 23	13 76
New Denver	555 88	40 00	595 88	11 03	25 46
New Westminster	.....	.....	6,424 44	Per capita grant.	
Nicola	702 00	40 00	742 00	29 68	57 29
Nicola, Lower	702 00	40 00	742 00	27 48	59 98
Nicomin, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	26 66	61 89
North Arm	600 00	40 00	640 00	12 54	20 67
North Bend	480 00	40 00	520 00	20 80	35 47
Northfield	2,214 00	120 00	2,334 00	11 38	23 29
North Thompson	702 00	40 00	742 00	41 22	61 52
North Thompson, West	421 17	40 00	461 17	20 96	32 61
Notch Hill	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	58 55
Oak Bay	570 60	52 00	622 60	12 45	19 12
Okanagan	702 00	40 00	742 00	23 93	62 09
Okanagan Landing	608 50	40 00	648 50	30 88	73 69
Okanagan Mission	643 50	40 00	683 50	27 34	73 33
Okanagan, South	702 00	40 00	742 00	26 50	66 78
Okanagan, West	600 00	40 00	640 00	53 33	73 81
Otter	600 00	40 00	640 00	15 60	30 96
Otter Lake	663 00	40 00	703 00	39 05	55 13
Oyster, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	47 79
Parksville	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	61 01
Pavilion	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	67 08
Pender	600 00	40 00	640 00	33 68	42 86
Penticton	550 00	40 00	590 00	19 66	45 87
Pilot Bay	663 00	23 63	686 63	26 40	52 37
Port Kells	585 30	40 00	625 30	24 05	48 43
Port Moody	591 25	40 00	631 25	23 37	38 99

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98. *Continued.*

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent, &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Prairie	$645 00	$ 40 00	$685 00	$ 10 70	$ 16 24
Prospect	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	50 07
Puntledge	667 58	40 00	707 58	13 60	25 33
Qualicum	600 00	40 00	640 60	25 60	57 19
Quamichan	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	59 04
Quatsino	250 00		250 00	15 62	18 31
Quesnelle	819 00	40 00	859 00	42 95	73 73
Read Island	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	69 18
Retreat Cove	400 00	40 00	440 00	29 33	55 90
Revelstoke	1,339 60	100 00	1,439 60	10 20	18 94
Rivers Inlet	200 00		200 00	22 22	25 47
Rocky Point	600 00	40 00	640 00	53 33	60 77
Rosedale	600 00	40 00	640 00	19 39	30 72
Rossland	4,322 00	422 20	4,744 20	10 07	17 66
Round Prairie	702 00	40 00	742 00	41 22	62 88
Saanich, North	702 00	40 00	742 00	20 61	32 62
Saanich, South	720 00	40 00	760 00	16 17	31 53
Saanich, West	702 00	40 00	742 00	25 58	49 66
Sahtlam	480 00	40 00	520 00	40 00	63 56
Salmo	550 00	40 00	590 00	28 09	71 51
Salmon Arm	684 80	29 55	714 35	13 73	24 18
Sandon	600 00	40 00	640 00	9 01	19 23
Savona	600 00	40 00	640 00	42 66	66 18
Sea Island	1,182 00	60 00	1,242 00	16 12	25 56
Serpentine	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	41 05
Shawnigan	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	39 04
Short's Point	450 00	40 00	490 00	44 54	64 22
Shuswap	702 00	24 50	726 50	36 32	60 14
Sidney	702 00	40 00	742 00	21 20	37 58
Silverdale	600 00	50 00	650 00	24 07	52 84
Silverton	422 58	40 00	462 58	23 12	34 99
Similkameen	702 00	40 00	742 00	32 26	64 69
Simpson	702 00	40 00	742 00	46 37	51 85
Somenos	600 00	40 00	640 00	30 47	40 99
Sooke	600 00	40 00	640 00	25 60	50 07
Sooke, East	585 30	40 00	625 30	31 26	67 74
Southfield	600 00	40 00	640 00	9 55	17 40
Spallumcheen	702 00	40 00	742 00	23 93	37 93
Spence's Bridge	226 78	20 00	246 78	14 51	21 25
Spring Brook	600 00	40 00	640 00	35 55	53 33
Squamish	600 00	30 00	630 00	45 00	60 34

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98.
Continued.

School Districts.	Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries.	Amount paid for Incidental Expenses, including Rent, &c.	Amount paid for Education Proper in each District.	Cost of each Pupil, based on aggregate attendance.	Cost of each Pupil, based on average actual daily attendance.
Stave River	$590 00	$ 40 00	$630 00	$ 19 68	$ 33 36
Steveston	600 00	40 00	640 00	13 91	23 93
Strawberry Vale	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	40 40
Sumas	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 85	43 68
Sumas, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	29 09	59 25
Sumas, Upper	600 00	40 00	640 00	22 06	46 68
Sunbury	440 00	40 00	480 00	28 47	46 27
Surrey Centre	600 00	40 00	640 00	21 33	50 39
Three Forks	600 00	40 00	640 00	24 61	62 31
Tobacco Plains	660 00	40 00	700 00	46 66	75 26
Tolmie	1,662 00	80 00	1,742 00	14 88	23 06
Trail	1,983 36	175 00	2,158 36	10 47	20 34
Trenant	702 00	40 00	742 00	15 78	28 60
Trout Lake	400 00	40 00	440 00	20 00	42 10
Union Mines	2,804 00	200 00	3,004 00	12 31	19 77
Union Wharf	400 00	40 00	440 00	15 17	25 20
Valdez Island	593 33	40 00	633 33	39 58	59 24
Vancouver	.....	.....	19,827 64	Per capita	grant.
Vancouver, East	585 30	40 00	625 30	13 89	20 50
Vancouver, South	600 00	40 00	640 00	18 28	40 66
Vernon	2,752 00	250 00	3,002 00	14 22	28 48
Vesuvius	600 00	40 00	640 00	17 77	32 70
Vesuvius, North	600 00	40 00	640 00	20 64	33 21
Victoria	.....	.....	19,094 78	Per capita	grant.
Wardner	570 00	40 00	610 00	26 52	45 52
Waterloo	600 00	40 00	640 00	45 71	69 03
Webster's Corners	480 00	40 00	520 00	37 14	58 29
Wellington	5,150 00	420 00	5,570 00	10 94	17 49
Westham	600 00	40 00	640 00	24 61	64 45
White Valley	702 00	40 00	742 00	18 09	30 57
Whonnock	600 00	17 80	617 80	21 30	50 68
Windermere	360 00	40 00	400 00	22 22	37 84
Yale	643 82	40 00	683 82	20 11	29 07
Ymir	520 60	40 00	560 60	10 99	24 15
Total	$221,521 79	$11,838 43	$233,360 22		

TABLE D.—Exhibit of Expenditure for Education Proper during the year 1897-98. *Concluded.*

EDUCATION OFFICE.

Salary of Superintendent of Education		$ 2,400 00
Do. Inspector of Schools		1,665 00
Do. " "		1,554 00
Do. " "		1,440 00
Do. " "		1,440 00
Do. Clerk		912 00
Expenses of Teachers' Examination :—		
Examiners, Supervisors, and Travelling Expenses	$1,001 60	
Stationery, janitors, etc	231 75	
		1,233 35
Maps and Globes		924 35
Travelling expenses of Superintendent and Inspectors		2,284 50
Stationery, hire of tables, chairs, &c., for examination of High Schools and Graded Schools		121 45
High School Entrance Certificates and Rolls of Honour		145 00
Pictures of new Parliament Buildings for distribution among the school children of the Province		138 00
Donation to Provincial Teachers' Institute		25 00
Expenses of Office		113 50
		14,396 15
Amount paid for Teachers' Salaries		168,599 15
Do. Incidental Expenses		11,838 43
Per capita grants to Cities		52,922 64
Total cost of Education Proper		$247,756 37

TABLE E.—Schools in Electoral Districts.

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	Number of Schools in operation during 1897-98.	No. of Teachers, including Monitors, employed during 1897-98.	Number of pupils enrolled.	Number of pupils attending monthly.	Average actual daily attendance.	Percentage of regular attendance.	Percentage of irregular attendance.
Alberni	Alberni; Alberni (Beaver Creek); Clayoquot (newly opened)	2	2	78	64	55.13	70	30
Cariboo	Barkerville; Cariboo Road (newly opened); Quesnelle; Williams Lake (re-opened)	2	2	37	28	23.91	64	36
Cassiar	Bella Coola; Essington (closed); Rivers Inlet; Simpson	3	3	59	44	39.40	66	34
Comox	Cape Scott (newly opened); Comox; Cortez Island; Courtenay; Denman Island; Grantham; Hernando; Hornby; Puntledge; Quatsino; Read Island; Union Mines; Union Wharf; Valdez Island	13	16	548	424	339.23	61	39
Cowichan	Chemainus; Chemainus Landing; Cowichan; Cowichan, South (closed); Duncan; Malahat; Maple Bay; Quamichan; Sahtlam; Shawnigan; Somenos	10	10	255	199	153.67	60	40
East Kootenay:—								
North Riding	Donald; Field; Golden; Windermere	4	4	185	128	103.73	56	44
South Riding	Cranbrook (newly opened); Fernie (newly opened); Fort Steele; Tobacco Plains; Wardner	3	4	110	61	48.73	44	56
Esquimalt	Colwood; Esquimalt; Goldstream; Goldstream (Happy Valley, closed); Highland; Metchosin; Otter Point (newly opened); Rocky Point; Sooke; Sooke, East	9	9	223	153	125.41	56	44
Lillooet:—								
East Riding	Big Bar; Clinton; Lac-la-Hache	3	3	76	57	49.97	65	35
West Riding	Hat Creek; Lillooet; Pavilion	3	3	75	59	51.89	69	31
Nanaimo City	High School; Central School; North Ward School; South Ward School	4	13	1036	842	709.52	68	32
New Westminster City	High School; Boys' School; Girls' School; Sapperton School; Westside School	5	20	1025	782	638.77	62	38
North Nanaimo	Departure Bay; Mountain; Nanoose; Northfield; Parksville; Qualicum; Wellington	7	17	911	664	525.15	57	43
North Victoria	Beaver Point; Burgoyne Bay; Galiano; Ganges; Mayne Island; Pender; Retreat Cove; Saanich, North; Sidney; Vesuvius; Vesuvius, North	11	11	296	224	183.15	61	39
South Nanaimo	Alexandria (newly opened); Cedar, East; Cedar, North; Cedar, South; Gabriola, North; Gabriola, South; Harewood; Nanaimo Bay (newly opened); Nanaimo, North; Nanaimo, South; Oyster (closed); Oyster, North; Southfield	10	11	351	266	214.96	61	39
South Victoria	Cadboro; Cedar Hill; Craigflower; Elk Lake (newly opened); Gordon Head; Lake; Oak Bay; Prospect; Saanich, South; Saanich, West; Strawberry Vale; Tolmie	11	13	477	342	278.22	58	42
Vancouver City	High School; Central School; East School; Mount Pleasant School; West School; Fairview School	6	56	2983	2450	2070.36	69	31
Victoria City	High School; Boys' School; Girls' School; North Ward School; South Park School; Spring Ridge School; West School	7	48	2697	2208	1959.16	72	28

TABLE E.—Schools in Electoral Districts.—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	Names of Schools.	Number of Schools in operation during 1897-98.	No. of Teachers, including Monitors, employed during 1897-98.	Number of pupils enrolled.	Number of pupils attending monthly.	Average actual daily attendance.	Percentage of regular attendance.	Percentage of irregular attendance.
Westminster:—								
Chilliwhack Riding.....	Abbotsford; Atchelitz; Camp Slough; Cheam; Chilliwhack; Chilliwhack, East; Chilliwhack, South; Dunach; Dunach, South; Fairfield; Huntingdon; Jubilee; Mount Lehman; Rosedale; Sumas; Sumas, South; Sumas, Upper; Vedder Mountain (newly opened).....	17	20	610	463	375.09	61	39
Delta Riding.....	Aberdeen; Aldergrove; Aldergrove, South; Aldergrove, South-West; Anniedale; Beaver; Belmont; Boundary Bay; Brownsville; Clayton; Cloverdale; Delta; Douglas; Glenvalley; Glenwood (closed); Gulfside; Hall's Prairie; Kensington; Kensington, East (newly opened); Ladner; Langley; Langley East; Langley Prairie; Lochiel; Mud Bay; Otter; Port Kells; Prairie; Serpentine; Spring Brook; Sunbury; Surrey Centre; Trenant; Westham.....	32	33	964	679	535.53	55	45
Dewdney Riding.....	Burton; Ferndale; Haney; Haney, East; Hatzic; Junction; Lillooet, South; Maple Ridge; Mission; Morris Valley (newly opened); Nicomin (closed); Nicomin, North; Port Moody; Silverdale; Stave River; Webster's Corners; Whonnock.....	15	17	531	363	289.44	54	46
Richmond Riding.....	Bowen Island; Burnaby; Burnaby, West; Centre Road; English; Howe Sound; Lulu; Moodyville; North Arm; Sea Island; Squamish; Steveston; Vancouver, East; Vancouver, South.....	14	15	509	373	294.61	57	43
West Kootenay:—								
Nelson Riding.....	Nelson; Salmo; Waneta (closed); Waterloo; Ymir.....	4	7	386	280	220.12	57	43
Revelstoke Riding.....	Arrowhead; Illecillewaet; Nakusp; Revelstoke; Trout Lake.....	5	6	249	167	129.26	51	49
Rossland Riding.....	Boundary Creek; Brooklyn (newly opened); Cascade City; Grand Forks; Greenwood; Kettle River; Rossland; Trail.....	7	15	888	608	475.96	53	47
Slocan Riding.....	Ainsworth; Brandon-Slocan; Kaslo; New Denver; Pilot Bay; Sandon; Silverton; Three Forks.....	8	11	499	373	290.76	58	42
Yale:—								
East Riding.....	Anarchist Mountain; Armstrong; Black Mountain; Camp McKinney; Coldstream (re-opened); Commonage; Deep Creek; Enderby; Fairview; Kelowna; Lansdowne; Lumby (newly opened); Mara; Okanagan; Okanagan Landing; Okanagan Mission; Okanagan, South; Okanagan, West; Otter Lake; Peachland (newly opened); Penticton (Okanagan Falls); Rock Mountain (newly opened); Round Prairie; Short's Point; Similkameen; Spallumcheen; Vernon; White Valley.....	24	27	792	539	425.80	53	47
North Riding.....	Canoe Creek; Ducks; Ducks (Campbell's Creek); Grand Prairie; Kamloops; Nicola; North Thompson; Notch Hill; Salmon Arm; Salmon Arm Station (newly opened); Shuswap; West North Thompson.....	11	14	425	293	245.21	57	43
West Riding.....	Agassiz; Ashcroft; Cache Creek; Hope; Lower Nicola; Lytton; Lytton, North (newly opened); Maria Slough; North Bend; Savona; Spence's Bridge; Spuzzum (newly opened); Yale.....	11	12	373	279	203.51	54	46
	Total.....	261	422	17,648	13,412	11055.65	.....	.....

PART III.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

—o—

Those holders of First Class Certificates marked with an * are not at present on the staff of Teachers of this Province.

—o—

LIST OF CERTIFICATED TEACHERS.

—o—

FIRST CLASS, GRADE A.

*Wilson, David, B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1888.
*Anderson, John, B.A., University of New Zealand, 1888.
*McKinnon, Michael, M.A., University of Halifax, 1888.
*Pottmeyer, Henrich, 1888.
Stramberg, Hector M., B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
Paul, Edward B., M.A., University of Aberdeen, Scotland, 1889.
Hunter, Walter, B.A., B.C.L., McGill University, Montreal, 1889.
Landells, Robert, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
*Law, Robert, B.A., Ph.D., University of Victoria College, Ontario, 1889.
Henderson, Thomas, M.A., Queen's University, Dublin, 1889.
McGarrigle, Thomas A., B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1889.
*Miller, John J., B.Sc., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1889.
*Cogswell, Oliver H., B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1890.
*Cowperthwaite, Frederick M., B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1890.
*Goward, Henry, M.A., London University, England, 1890.
*MacGill, James H., B.A., Trinity College, Toronto, 1890.
Robinson, Alexander, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1890.
*Chambers, Miss Mary M., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
Kerr, John H., B.A., University of Toronto, 1891.
*McInnes, William W. B., B.A., University of Toronto, 1891.
McMillan, John, B.A., University of New Brunswick, 1891.
Russell, Ernest H., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
*Young, Frederick McB., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1891.
*Burns, William, B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1892.
*Lang, Frederic William, B.A., University of Toronto, 1892.
*Roe, Edward Price, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1892.
Schuyler, Hiram Hartley, B.A., University of Victoria College, Ontario, 1892.
*Burnett, William Brenton, B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
Ellenwood, William Rogers, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1893.
*Fullagar, Lewis Henry, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.
Henry, Joseph Kaye, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
*Laffère, Richard Lawson, B.A., University of Dublin, 1893.
Moore, Samuel, B.A., University of Manitoba, 1893.
Pineo, Albert J., M.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1893.
Robinson, David Magee, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Robinson, George Edward, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
Shaw, James Curtis, B.A., Dalhousie University, Halifax, 1893.
*Turner, Henry Birkett, B.A., Cambridge University, 1893.
Gordon, Robert George, 1893.

FIRST CLASS, GRADE A.—*Concluded.*

*Aiton, William, B.A., Dalhousie University, 1894.
Anderson, David, M.A., University of Aberdeen, Scotland, 1894.
*Lawson, John Patton, B.A., University of Manitoba, 1894.
*McKay, John, B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1894.
Macfarlane, Andrew Kerr Hastings, B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1894.
Muir, John N., B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1894.
*Simpson, John, M.A., University of Toronto, 1894.
*DePencier, Henry Percy, 1894.
Hughes, Miss Leonora Evangeline, 1894.
Moscrop, Miss Susanna, 1894.
Barron, Thomas John, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1895.
McTaggart, Henry Allen, 1895.
Edgett, Miss S. Louise, 1895.
Bennett, Miss Ellen Christine, 1895.
Ashton, John J., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1896.
Clark, Richard J., M.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1896.
*Miller, Miss Mary B., B.A., University of Toronto, 1896.
McIntosh, Miss Grace A., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1896.
Watson, Miss Rosalind, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1896.
*Laffère, Henry W. L., 1896.
Cunningham, William J., 1896.
*Butchard, James Cooper, B.A., University of Manitoba, 1897.
Fraser, Miss Annie E., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1897.
*Foster, Frederick O., B.A., University of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, 1897.
Gordon, John Simpson, B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1897.
*Jay, Jonathan E., B.A., Sackville College, New Brunswick, 1897.
McMartin, Thomas A., B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1897.
O'Brien, Lewis J., B.A., University of Toronto, 1897.
Soady, John H., B.A., University of Manitoba, 1897.
Bissett, Miss Mary E., B.A., St. Francis Xavier College, Nova Scotia, 1898.
Edmison, Miss Matilda K., B.A., University of Manitoba, 1898.
Pearcy, Mrs. Wilhelmina W., B.A., University of Toronto, 1898.
Wickham, Miss Escotte, B.A., University of Toronto, 1898.
Dove, Alexander J., M.A., University of Manitoba, 1898.
Elliott, Charles G., B.A., University of Manitoba, 1898.
Gordon, Alfred E., B.A., McGill University, 1898.
Maudson, George A., B.A., University of Queen's College, Kingston, 1898.
Marchant, Miss Nellie E., 1898.

FIRST CLASS, GRADE B.

*McKay, John L.,	1888.	*Purdy, Raffles A. R.,	1891.
*Lyche, Mrs. Alice G.,	"	*Hawkey, Richard J.,	"
Sutherland, Daniel W.,	"	Jamieson, George W.,	"
*Pickard, Miss Millie,	"	Fraser, Robert,	"
*Ganton, James B.,	1889.	Cameron, Miss Agnes Deans,	1893.
Tomlinson, William,	"	*Campbell, Eli J.,	"
Smith, John F.,	"	Coatham, William Cammish,	"
*Netherby, Stephen B.,	"	Gilchrist, Alexander,	"
Dougan, James,	"	*Hardie, Mrs. Lucretia,	"
Wood, Edward S.,	1890.	McRae, George W.,	"
Shaw, John,	"	Murray, Paul,	"
Sylvester, Miss Elizabeth E.,	"	*Nicholson, Thomas,	"
*Cowperthwaite, Mrs. K.,	1891.	Offerhaus, Mrs. Mary Amelia,	"
Tom, Gregory H.,	1891 and 1892.	Rogers, Miss Ellen,	"
Sparling, Robert,	1891.	*Sluggett, George Henry,	"

FIRST CLASS, GRADE B.—*Concluded.*

*Wood, William Martin,	1893.	*King, John William H.,	1895.
Norcross, James Edward,	"	Beattie, Miss Emily,	1896.
*Johnston, Robert Cullen,	"	*Sherman, Ruyter S.,	"
McNeill, Angus B.,	"	King, Miss Eliza J.,	"
Buchanan, John Donald,	"	*Morgan, Arthur D.,	"
*McLeod, James R.,	"	Gardiner, Miss Abbie F.,	"
Galloway, James,	"	Barron, Miss Lizzie A. F.,	"
*Norris, Thomas Alfred,	"	Harrison, J. Fred'k,	"
Baxter, Truman Smith,	"	*Green, John R.,	"
Gillis, John D.,	"	Dowler, Miss Caroline A.,	"
Stewart, Allan C.,	"	Cade, John P.,	"
Johnston, Miss Bessie W.,	"	Bodwell, Miss Louise H.,	"
Templer, Miss Ada May,	"	Fraser, Miss Flora C.,	"
Shepherd, Samuel,	"	Cairns, Robert H.,	"
Hoy, James A.,	"	Russell, Miss Alexandrina,	"
Irwin Joseph,	"	*Gray, Miss Ethel M.,	"
*Phelps, William H.,	1894.	Winsby, William Norman,	"
Hands, Jonathan Griffith,	"	Tait, David S.,	1897.
*Taylor, Miss Agnes,	"	Osborne, Norman A.,	"
Maclean, Miss Margaret Cassilis,	"	Strickland, Emanuel,	"
Leith, Thomas,	"	Langsford, William,	"
Shrapnel, Miss Edith Mary Scrope,	"	*Blackbourne, Miss Maggie S.,	"
Barton, Heber B.,	"	Clayton, Walter,	"
Spragge, Miss Amy,	"	Elmsly, Miss Ada B.,	"
McPherson, Osborne,	"	*Kirkendall, George,	"
McMillan, Michael,	"	Robinson, Miss Sarah A.,	"
Tait, Leonard,	"	Speers, Miss Elizabeth M.,	"
Curry, Arthur William,	"	Sullivan, Albert,	"
Skinner, Miss Mary Dorothea,	"	*Templer, Mrs. Jennie,	"
*Howe, Miss Hattie B.,	"	Williams, Miss Mary,	"
Bodwell, Miss Charlotte A. M.,	"	Bennie, Miss Isabel,	1898.
*Wheeler, Mrs. Mina,	1895.	Monk, James H ,	"
Bennett, John Bertram,	"	Speirs, Miss Mary E.,	"
Matthew, Alfred H. P.,	"	Frank, Miss Pauline,	"
*Gordon, Miss Jessie Fisher,	"	Grant, Miss Lillian M.,	"
*Shepard, Frank Elgin,	"	Hall, Robert J.,	"
Brown, Miss Frances Ann,	"	Harding, Miss Mary L.,	"
Laffère, Henry W. L.,	"	Hartt, Miss Flora E.,	"
Bovyer, George Mason,	"	Lawson, Miss Maria,	"
Trembath, Miss Jennie,	"	LeFeuvre, Miss Eva E.,	"
*Byrn, Miss Edith Louisa,	"	LePage, Miss Ethel L.,	"
Rowe, John Arthur,	"	Mercer, Thomas C.,	"
*Kirkendall, Miss Jessie,	"	Macfarlane, Miss Rachel McK.,	"
*Lang, Miss Sarah I.,	"	Maclaren, Miss Louise M.,	"
Powell, Miss Lottie M.,	"	McTavish, Donald N.,	"
*Munroe, Miss Catherine,	"	McTavish, Peter D.,	"
*Wells, Hulet M.,	"	Pope, Miss S. C. Ruth,	"
Nickerson, Miss Laura L.,	"	Ramsay, Miss Jennie,	"
Watson, Frederic J.,	"	Southcott, Miss Florence,	"
*Ravey, Martin James,	"	Strople, Norton,	"

RENEWAL CERTIFICATES FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE.

Bailey, Miss Adelaide S.,	McDougall, Miss Archena J.
Halliday, James A.,	

SECOND CLASS, GRADE A.

Wheeler, Mrs. Mina,	1894.	Lawson, Miss Maria,	1895.
Watson, Harvey G.,	"	Kirkendall, Miss Lizzie,	"
Elliott, Dawson H.,	"	Furness, Miss Katie,	"
Lyons, Miss Isabella,	"	Barnes, Miss Catherine Ann,	"
Williams, Miss Mary,	"	Hart, Miss Ida,	"
Dowler, Miss Caroline A.,	"	Strople, Norton,	"
Smeeton, William F.,	"	Elmsly, Miss Ada Byron,	"
Millard, Miss Blanche L.,	"	Noble, Miss Alice Louise,	"
Delmage, Miss Nellie,	"	McDowell, Miss Martha,	"
Allan, Robert H.,	"	Hopkins, Nicholas R.,	"
Bovyer, George Mason,	"	LeFeuvre, Miss Eva Anne,	"
Harding, Miss Mary Louise,	"	Shine, Mrs. Alice Grey,	"
Templer, Mrs. Jennie,	"	Moscrop, John,	"
Dockrill, Miss M. Melrose,	"	McTavish, Peter D.,	"
Cairns, Robert H.,	"	Mathers, Isaac N.,	"
Macdonald, Mrs. Ida Maude,	"	Uren, Miss Fanny,	"
Frank, Miss Pauline,	"	Blackbourne, Miss Maggie S.,	"
Shaw, Mrs. Mabel Wyaston,	"	Maclaren, Miss Louise M.,	"
Mebius, Miss Jeannette,	"	Rhodes, Miss Amy A.,	"
Parkinson, Miss Emily,	"	Nisbet, Miss Grace Elinor,	"
Birks, David D.,	"	McLennan, Archibald D.,	"
Magee, Miss Edith Gertrude,	"	Christie, Miss Caroline C.,	1896.
Howitt, John,	"	Blair, Miss Eliza J.,	"
Ramsay, Miss Jennie,	"	Robinson, Miss Edith E.,	"
Dallas, Donald,	"	Grant, Miss Lillian M.,	"
McQueen, Miss Jessie,	"	Christie, Miss Isabel R.,	"
Reith, William,	"	Sullivan, Albert,	"
Blackwell, Miss Seraph,	"	Menten, Miss Maud L.,	"
Walker, Miss Susie,	"	Murton, Miss Sarah,	"
Carter, Miss Elizabeth Mary,	"	Campbell, Miss Mary C.,	"
Kermode, Miss Sarah,	"	Fletcher, Miss Marie,	"
Acheson, William Clinton,	"	Dawson, Mrs. Eleanor B.,	"
McIntyre, Miss Mary C.,	"	Cairnes, John A.,	"
Sloan, Miss Marjorie,	"	Truswell, Miss Mary,	"
Pope, Miss S. C. Ruth,	"	Clayton, Walter,	"
McMartin, Miss Jane Sophia,	"	Graham, William A.,	"
Dalby, Miss Edith M.,	"	George, Miss Elizabeth L.,	"
Tupper, James F.,	"	Gordon, Alexander J.,	"
Lewis, Miss Alice Maude,	"	Homer, Miss Margaret F.,	"
Winsby, William Norman,	"	Bovyer, George M.,	"
Tingley, Miss Cora,	"	Campbell, Ernest,	"
Tolmie, John A,,	"	Lee, Miss Eleanor A.,	"
Waller, Miss Anna Gordon,	"	Miller, Miss Eva I.,	"
Munsie, Miss Minnie Jane,	"	Hislop, James,	"
Denny, Miss Nora,	"	Lorimer, Miss Christina T.,	"
Cade, John P.,	"	File, Arthur,	1897.
Edwards, Miss Carolina M.,	"	Green, John K.,	"
Galbraith, Hector James,	"	Southcott, Miss Florence,	"
Kane, Miss Stella,	"	Brown, Miss Maimee S.,	"
McKinnon, Miss Kate M.,	"	Hall, Robert J.,	"
Welsh, Duncan James,	"	Webb, Miss Carolina L.,	"
Miller, Miss Janet,	"	Shelton, Henry C.,	"
McLean, John D.,	"	Harding, Hrs. J. M. H.,	"
Galbraith, Angus,	"	Mebius, Miss Lucy A.,	"
Matthew, Alfred H. P.,	"	Wilson, Thomas A.,	"
Spillman, Miss Margaret E.,	"	Bradley, Robert H.,	"
Beattie, Miss Emily,	1895.	Patterson, Miss Jean,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE A.—*Concluded.*

Woodman, Miss May,	1897.	Hunter, Douglas McD.,	1898.
Campbell, John A.,	"	Blackwell, Miss Seraph,	"
McTavish, Donald N.,	"	Blair, Wesley A.,	"
Moss, Miss Laura,	"	Clement, Samuel B.,	"
Cairns, Miss Kate,	"	Stevenson, Miss Clarinda E.,	"
Elmsly, Miss Florence N.,	"	Macfarlane, Miss Minnie J.,	"
Huggard, Everard,	"	Caspell, Edmund,	"
Beattie, Matthew,	"	McDowell, Miss Mary,	"
Hartt, Miss Flora E.,	"	McIntyre, John,	"
Ogilvie, William P.,	"	Fraser, Henry A.,	"
Lawson, Miss Ellen G.,	"	Sexsmith, Miss Frances L.,	"
Mercer, Thomas C.,	"	McPhail, Archibald A.,	"
Smith, Miss Nettie C.,	"	Turner, George D.,	"
Mercer, Miss Mary E.,	"	Tompkins, William L.,	"
Taylor, Mrs. Frances E.,	"	Nason, Miss Mary A.,	"
Sallaway, Joseph F.,	"	Lawson, Miss Winnifred C.,	"
Thomson, Miss Dorathea M. M.,	"	Fraser, Miss Katharine N.,	"
May, William H. M.,	"	Moore, Charles A.,	"
Caldwell, Miss Jennie,	1898.	Fraser, James D.,	"
Johnston, Miss Alice L.,	"	Clark, Angus,	"
McEwen, Edwin H.,	"	Keast, Miss Ada,	"
Dykes, Watson,	"	Fletcher, Miss Mary E.,	"
Kendall, George,	"	Fowler, Miss Dora E.,	"
Mebius, Miss Jeannette,	"	Page, Philip H.,	"
McMahan, Mrs. Emma C.,	"	Lewis, Miss Edith,	"
McDiarmid, Peter A.,	"	Smith, Miss Mary,	"
McIntyre, James A.,	"	Pullen, Henry F.,	"
Campbell, Leonard A.,	"	Wardle, Miss Ethel G.,	"
Dell, Miss Mabel,	"	Davidson, Miss Augusta J.,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE B.

Shelton, Henry C.,	1896.	Harrap, Miss Eva E.,	1896.
Lukey, John T.,	"	Lewis, Miss Linnie,	"
Burns, Miss Margaret M.,	"	Fraser, Miss Bessie,	"
Spragge, Miss Phœbe,	"	Marshall, Miss Sarah,	"
Nason, Miss Mary A.,	"	Wells, Miss Lilian E.,	"
Colquhoun, Miss Josephine,	"	Brown, William H.,	"
King, Miss Edith A.,	"	Gibbon, Miss Evelyn H.,	"
Thomas, Miss Catherine J.,	"	McLeod, Norman,	"
Hall, Robert J.,	"	Sinclair, James W.,	"
Bell, Miss Mary,	"	Tanner, Miss Rebecca,	"
Austin, Miss Catherine E.,	"	Smith, Miss Nettie C.,	"
Clark, Miss Elizabeth A.,	"	Blake, Miss Alice E.,	"
Lawson, Miss Winnifred,	"	Lougheed, Miss Marietta,	"
Bates, John A.,	"	Eckardt, Alfred E.,	"
McCurdy, Miss Katharine E.,	"	Richmond, Charles S.,	"
Clark, Edgar F.,	"	Abercrombie, Miss Margaret,	"
Schwengers, Miss Katharine B.,	"	Robertson, Miss Margaret M.,	"
Lovering, Henry L.,	"	Lindsay, Malcolm A. F.,	"
Newsom, Miss Annie M.,	"	Fletcher, Miss Lizzie,	"
Duncan, Miss Rosa,	"	Northcott, Miss Elizabeth P.,	"
Preston, Miss Sara,	"	Robinson, Miss Sarah V.,	"
Monro, Miss Annie J.,	"	Parker, Miss Edith C.,	"
Rath, Miss Annie,	"	Macfarlane, Miss Edith M.,	"
Gaudin, Miss Mabel A.,	"	Keay, Miss Maud S.,	"
Beattie, Miss Florence,	"	Campbell, John M.,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE B.—*Continued.*

O'Reilly, Miss Nora,	1896.	Pringle, Miss Ella K.,	1897.
Robertson, Miss Jessie A.,	"	Marshall, Miss Grace H.,	"
Dixon, Miss Isabel S.,	"	McKay, Miss Minna G.,	"
Arthur, Miss Janie,	"	McLeod, Malcolm,	"
Lucas, Miss Mary,	"	Edwards, Miss Lilias M.,	"
Shaw, Alexander,	"	Knapp, Thomas E.,	"
McKenzie, William A.,	1897.	Bruce, Leslie J.,	"
Lukey, John T.,	"	Harding, Miss Elizabeth,	"
Trembath, Miss Agnes,	"	Sweeney, Miss Jennie,	"
Haarer, Miss Mary P.,	"	Homer, Miss Mary S.,	"
Keast, Miss Ada,	"	Strachan, Miss Jane C.,	"
Robertson, Miss Jessie,	"	McDonald, Mrs. Annie C.,	"
Canfield, Francis O.,	"	Lettice, Miss Edith M. N.,	"
Pearce, Miss Emmeline,	"	Lister, Miss Ellen,	"
MacFarlane, Miss Mabel C.,	"	Teague, Miss Julie A.,	"
Brechin, Robert,	"	Noble, Miss Clara A.,	"
Abercrombie, Miss M. Lena,	"	Catherwood, John A.,	"
McMillan, Miss Jeannie B.,	"	Parsons, Miss Alice M. M.,	"
Matheson, Donald,	"	Fraser, Miss Margaret,	"
Cathcart, Miss Isabel,	"	Bone, Miss Maude E.,	"
McNair, Miss Laura,	"	Duncan, Miss May G.,	"
Webster, Miss Margaret B.,	"	Stewart, Miss Ethel,	"
McKenzie, Miss Kate M.,	"	McMartin, John J.,	"
Kinney, William T.,	"	Colbeck, Mrs. Anne J.,	"
Creech, Miss Mary M.,	"	Sayer, Miss Elizabeth,	"
Fraser, Miss Marguerite A.,	"	Kidd, Miss Ruby M.,	1898.
Smith, Miss Katharine C.,	"	Walker, Miss Maud M. R.,	"
Haldon, Miss Alice M.,	"	Fisher Arthur G.,	"
Stephenson, John J.,	"	Allison, Miss Dorothy,	"
Hay, Miss Alice,	"	Hall, George W.,	"
Richardson, Charles H.,	"	Johnstone, Miss Jean P.,	"
Loat, Miss Gertrude J.,	"	Godson, Miss Mabel,	"
Arthur, Miss Elsie M.,	"	Colquhoun, Miss Josephine,	"
Bunting, Miss Mabel G.,	"	Murray, Miss Marie J.,	"
Howson, Christopher,	"	Letts, Albert,	"
Bowman, Miss Clytie L.,	"	Phœnix, Albert E.,	"
Lauder, Miss Edith M.,	"	McInnes, Miss Phœbe A.,	"
Worlock, Miss Ethel M.,	"	Melhuish, Miss Hester E.,	"
Hewton, Miss Sarah,	"	Sharples, Miss Elizabeth J.,	"
Wright, John,	"	Warren, Miss Clara C.,	"
Coghlan, Miss Ella S.,	"	McQueen, Miss Annie W.,	"
Matheson, Miss Addie,	"	Millard, Miss Gertrude R.,	"
Fraser, Donald A.,	"	Marshall, Miss Sarah,	"
Fraser, Miss Anna E.,	"	Perry, George S. B.,	"
Godson, Miss Mabel,	"	McAlpine, Miss Sarah,	"
Paris, James M.,	"	Shannon, Miss Mary J.,	"
MacLeod, John A.,	"	Terrion, Patrick,	"
Birnie, Miss Ida E.,	"	White, Charles J.,	"
Brandon, John,	"	Jesse, Miss Edith M.,	"
Glover, Miss Rose E.,	"	McQueen, Miss Jessie,	"
Dewar, Donald J.,	"	Thain, Mrs. Annie C.,	"
Lyons, Miss Estella M.,	"	Glover, Miss Mabel G.,	"
Stevenson, David E.,	"	Fraser, Miss Mary I.,	"
Blair, William,	"	Lauder, Miss Edith M.,	"
McGregor, John C.,	"	Milligan, Miss Eliza,	"
Murray, Miss Elizabeth,	"	Brechin, Robert,	"
Ogle, Miss Carrie E.,	"	Graham, Alexander,	"

SECOND CLASS, GRADE B.—*Concluded.*

Newland, Miss Catherine A.,	"	Milligan, Miss Rose A.,	1898.
Fleming, Miss Pearle W.,	"	Goostrey, George F.,	"
Gaudin, Miss Mabel A.,	"	Renwick, Miss Lilian R.,	"
Tibbatts, Miss Emilie,	"	Thornber, Charles L.,	"
Beath, James,	"	McTaggart, Miss Isabella,	"
Currie, Miss Flora M.,	"	Wolfenden, Miss Mabel,	"
McCallum, Miss Ada E.,	"	Carter, Miss Ethel J.,	"
Reid, Miss Jemima,	"	Johnston, Augustus M.,	"
Clement, William J.,	"	Bond, Miss Phœbe J.,	"
Christensen, Carl M. B.,	"	McSween, Peter D.,	"
Robertson, Miss Jessie,	"	McKinnon, Miss Mary,	"
Blake, Miss Mary J.,	"	Couves, Miss Blanche C.,	"
Norris, Miss Marguerite E.,	"	Goostrey, James D.,	"
Brown, Miss Margaret,	"	Green, Miss Emily M.,	"
Canfield, Francis O.,	"	Galbraith, Miss Elizabeth I.,	"
Ketcheson, Miss Annie,	"	Dobeson, Miss Mary G.,	"
Bowman, Miss May,	"	Inglis, Miss Jessie M.,	"
McFadden, Miss Addie,	"	Estabrooks, R. Ernest,	"
Watson, Ralph R.,	"	De Bou, Miss Edith S.,	"
Loat, Miss Cora H.,	"	Hopkins, Miss Alice M.,	"
Higginson, Miss Jane E.,	"	Browne, Miss Ethel L.,	"
Crandell, Oscar A.,	"	Turville, Edwin S.,	"
Ashworth, Livingstone C.,	"	Knight, William A.,	"

THIRD CLASS, GRADE A.

Blake, Miss Mary J.,	1897.	Robinson, Miss Nellie A.,	1898
Freure, Edward W.,	"	Carmichael, Miss Annie E.,	"
Crockford, Miss Ethel J.,	"	Ray, Miss Annie B.,	"
Reid, Miss Jemima,	"	Marshall, Miss Ila M.,	"
Barron, Miss Isabel McL. F.,	"	Watson, Miss Eleanor M.,	"
Nason, Miss Roberta F.,	"	Murgatroyd, Miss Annie L.,	"
Dyker, Miss Jennie,	"	McGraw, Miss Mary,	"
Raper, Miss Emily,	"	Plaxton, Robert J.	"
Roberts, Miss Emily F.,	"	Moore, Miss Jane,	"
Kingston, Miss Emily G.,	"	Buttimer, Miss Annie L.,	"
Doran, Miss Alice,	"	Nicholas, Miss Minnie E.,	"
Moore, Miss Bibianne,	"	Godson, Miss Grace A.,	"
McAlpine, Miss Sarah,	"	King, John,	"
Donaldson, Miss Nellie T.,	"	Green, Miss Constance H.,	"
Knight, Miss Margaret D.,	"	Smith, Miss Annie,	"
Bond, Miss Phœbe J.,	"	Mills, Miss Sarah A.,	"
Harrison, Miss Alice V.,	"	Clark, Miss Elizabeth A.,	"
Pringle, Miss Ella K ,	1898.	Marsden, Miss Sarah,	"
Sylvester, Miss Louise M.,	"	Muir, Miss Sarah F.,	"

THIRD CLASS, GRADE B.

McIver, Miss Henrietta,	1898.	Blair, J. Alfred,	"
Swan, Miss Clara W.,	"	Wilson, Miss Elizabeth,	"
Murray, Miss Jessie M.,	"	John, Miss Alice,	"
Wriglesworth, Miss Annie L.,	"	Tingley, Brydone L.,	"
Johnstone, Miss Marion B.,	"	Smith, Miss Mabel,	"
Clement, Miss Mabel M.,	"	Butler, Claude H.,	"
Whelen, Miss Mary E. J.,	"	Fenton, Miss Susie A.,	"
Wood, Miss Mabel V.,	"	McMordie, Robert A.,	"
Turner, Miss Bertha,	"	Mitchell, Charles A.,	"

THIRD CLASS, GRADE B.—*Concluded.*

Olding, Miss Harriet E.,	1898.	Henderson, Miss Olive,	1898.
Cleveland, Miss Jane M.,	"	Brethour, Miss Gertrude L.,	"
Teetzel, Edward E.,	"	Lucas, Miss Bessie,	"
Matthews, William A.,	"	Creech, Miss Winnifred J. E.,	"
Knight, Miss Margaret D.,	"	Wale, Miss Alice M. M.,	"
Sivewright, William,	"	Holmes, Miss Beatrice M.,	"
Johnson, Miss Margaret A.,	"	Bertiaux, Mrs. Kate,	"
Colquhoun, Miss Jessica,	"	McCannel, Miss Mary Jane,	"
Lovering, James E.,	"	Street, Miss Flossie P.,	"
Beadleston, Miss Maud E.,	"	Henderson, Miss Alice G.,	"
Coghlan, Miss Leonora M.,	"	Lovering, Herbert S.,	"
Butler, Miss Gladys A. K.,	"	Netherby, Miss Belle,	"
Bowman, Miss Ida Rose,	"	Sinclair, Miss Isabella,	"
Cathcart, Miss Annie,	"	Howell, Miss Ada M.,	"
Irvine, Robert D.,	"	Evans, Miss Jennie,	"
Barton, Frederick W.,	"	Cameron, Miss Sadie Belle,	"
Carncross, Miss Marion,	"	Ross, Miss Barbara,	"
McMullen, Alexander,	"	Johnson, Miss Margaret G.,	"
Stitt, Miss Eleanor H.,	"		

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATES GRANTED ON THE APPLICATION OF BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OR ON ACCOUNT OF INABILITY TO ATTEND TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.

Eldridge, Miss Julia M., Vancouver City.
* Fraser, James D., Vancouver City.
* Irvine, Robert D., Westminster Junction.
* Thain, Mrs. Annie C., Douglas.
* Wood, Miss Mabel V., New Westminster City.
Babcock, Miss Mary, Spallumcheen.
Rushton, J. B., New Westminster City.
Keith, William S., Greenwood.
Morrison, Alexander E., Trout Lake,
Smith, Miss Isabella, Arrowhead.
Clark, Mrs. Maria B., Fort Steele.

* Obtained a certificate at Teachers' Examination, 1898.

APPENDIX B.

—o—

MEDALLISTS FOR 1898.

The medals presented by His Excellency the Governor-General were awarded on result of written examinations held by the Department, as follows:—

1. Watson Dykes, Silver Medal, presented for competition in the Nanaimo High School.

2. Miss Katharine N. Fraser, Silver Medal, presented for competition in the New Westminster High School.

3. Miss Annie W. McQueen, Silver Medal, presented for competition in the Vancouver High School.

4. Miss Dorothy Allison, Silver Medal, presented for competition in the Victoria High School.

5. Miss Rosannah Wall, Bronze Medal, presented for competition in the Graded Schools of Nanaimo City.

6. George Elley, Boys' School, Bronze Medal, presented for competition among the Graded Schools of New Westminster City.

7. Miss Ellice M. Webber, Mount Pleasant School, Bronze Medal, presented for competition among the Graded Schools of Vancouver City.

8. Miss Fannie Gill C. Pope, South Park School, Bronze Medal, presented for competition among the Graded Schools of Victoria City.

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES FOR ENTRANCE TO A HIGH SCHOOL.

Rural Schools, 1897.

David T. Thomson	Alberni.
Christina T. Murray	Nicola.
Alfred H. Carrington	Nicola.
Janie G. Dundas	Trenant.
Jessie McQuarry	Yale.
Louisa Ward	Yale.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1897.

Ruth George	Nanaimo.
Mary J. E. Whelan	New Westminster.
Winnifred E. Cullin	Victoria.
Joshua Marks	Victoria.
Onorah McGuire	South Cedar School.
Gwendoline Thomas	South Cedar School.
Mabel Shepherd	Craigflower School.
Fannie E. Rae	North Arm School.

Janet Charman	North Nanaimo School
Evelyn Akenhead	Nanaimo Central School.
Ivy May Baker	
Mary A. Craig	
Mary O. Dawson	
John H. Dick	
Herbert H. Hodgson	
Harold L. Johnston	
James St. Clair Leisk	
Thomas O'Connell	
James A. Smilley	
Frank W. Teague	
John E. Brown	New Westminster Boys' School.
Kenneth Brown	
Clarence Kennedy	
Wesley Dillabough	
Alexander Sivewright	
Frederick C. Welch	
Robert B. Brown	
Nella A. Corbould	New Westminster Girls' School.
Ella Johnston	
Eva V. A. Cornish	Vancouver Central School.
Jessie C. McGregor	
Agnes P. Van Horne	
Daisy S. Gothard	
Emma S. Snider	
Mildred Henderson	
Aylmer R. Douglas	Vancouver East School.
Julia W. Hancock	
William W. McDonald	
Alexander McLean	
Myra McLennan	
Muriel McNair	
Grace Blackburn	Vancouver Mt. Pleasant School.
Isabella Rae	
Mabel Tidy	
Ninyas McGeer	
Charles McKay	
Percy Burnet	Vancouver West School.
Leon Cary	
Arthur Ceperley	
Bertha Cassady	
Ethel Feldman	
Arthur Godfrey	
Marion Marsden	
Harry McIntyre	
Mary Paull	
Ella Smith	
Daisy Trythall	
Maud Templeton	
Walter Thicke	
Gertrude Maitland	
Alice Gardiner	
Arthur D. Belyea	Victoria Boys' School.
Henry J. Hartnell	
William H. Stebbings	
Grace Atkinson	Victoria Girls' School.
Agnes Anderson	
Kate Lavender	
Lydia Nute	

Hannah A. Gonnason	Victoria North Ward School.
John H. Browne	Victoria South Park School.
Russell Burns	
Edgar McMicking	
Donald C. Mackay	
Arthur C. Futcher	
Margaret Hart	
Agnes Clarke	
Elizabeth Heaney	
Eva Thoburn	
Griswold Wilson	
Catherine E. Fraser	Victoria West School.
Amy McKenzie	
Maggie McKay	
Emily Manuell	Wellington School.
Lena Pringle	
Lillie Rutherford	

MIDSUMMER EXAMINATIONS, 1898.

NANAIMO CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Rosannah Wall,
Mary G. Tully,
May B. Grant,
Janet H. Frame,
Archibald Galloway,
Charles A. Goodwin,
Alfred Escott,
Harry R. Bray,
Agnes M. Quennell,
Lulu J. Brunton,
Ellen G. Ferguson,
John C. Morrison.

NEW WESTMINSTER BOYS' SCHOOL.

George Elley,
William E. Banton,
Albert S. Saunders,
Henry W. Swain,
William I. Reid,
Francis Trapp,
Charles W. Fisher,
Frederic E. Jones,
John McRae.

NEW WESTMINSTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Mary H. L. Biladeau,
Constance G. Granger,
Laura K. Lewis,
Margaret Archibald,
Lila A. Leamy,
Edna Milligan,
Helen E. Kelly,
Violet W. DeBeck,
Helen G. Moffatt.

VANCOUVER CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Mabel F. Clark,
Bessie Goldstein.

VANCOUVER EAST SCHOOL.

Evelyn S. Hamilton,
John Heaps,
Thomas E. Price,
John H. Calhoun,
George A. Davidson,
David H. McLean,
Lilian M. Mason,
Donald Woodward,
Gordon S. Cooke,
George A. McDonald,
Hugh Lyon,
Cora B. Edgett.

VANCOUVER MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL.

Ellice May Webber,
Joseph H. Foster,
Isabel B. Collier,
Ida Irvine,
Rosanna Revels,
Harold Burnet,

Markie Burritt.

VANCOUVER WEST SCHOOL.

Ethel Harris,
Olive S. Preston,
Kate H. McQueen,
Kathleen L. Bajus,
Edna J. Cook,
Ernest A. Dickie,
Wm. A. Donaldson,
Jennie K. Anstie,
Margaret M. Muir,
Dorothy Cattell.

VANCOUVER FAIRVIEW SCHOOL.

Nancy I. Robertson,
Margaret Elliott.

VICTORIA BOYS' SCHOOL.

George G. Lyall,
Stanley M. Johnson,
William H. Halpenny,
Nells B. Smith,
John B. Holdcroft,
William H. Mansell,
William H. Loat,
George W. Jackson,
Thomas J. Carson,
William G. Lemm.

VICTORIA GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Ethel Bayley,
Elizabeth H. Bryce,
Kristruna Johnson,
Marie Gibson,
Winnifred M. Johnson,
Florence U. Nicholles,
Florence A. Carter,
Joenina S. Johnson,
Rachel V. Sylvester,
May E. Renfree,
May S. Harlock,
Jennie Malcolm,
Laura M. Elford,
Annie M. Bigger,
Catherine M. Lovell,
Hermina E. Wilson,

Sophie F. Hiscocks.

VICTORIA NORTH WARD SCHOOL.

Grace G. Dudgeon,
Maggie N. McMorran,
Lily J. Laverock,
Edgar F. John,
Dale S. Ewart,
William Blake,
Agnes E. Dier,
Ethel M. Mills,
Richard R. F. Sewell,
George B. Fulton,

Ethel M. John.

VICTORIA SOUTH PARK SCHOOL.

Fannie Gill C. Pope,
Gladys M. Cameron,
Alexander C. Roberts,
Kate E. Redfern,
Sarah E. Seach,
George S. Brown,
Emma Campbell,
Ina M. Redfern,
Sarah E. Spencer,
Elizabeth Raymond,
John McD. Lawson,
Ida P. Goddard,
Guy T. Temple,
Eleanor C. Fawcett,

Herbert C. G. Haynes.

VICTORIA WEST SCHOOL.

Lilly E. Russell,
Florence Okell,
Helen E. Somerville,
Frederick W. L. Harrap,

Mary M. Tait.

WELLINGTON SCHOOL.

Lydia Copeland.

CENTRAL EXAMINATIONS, 1898.

Ida M. Toop	Atchelitz.
Wallace J. Prowse	Chilliwhack.
Edith L. Mellard	
Arthur C. Henderson	
Alexander Chadsey	
James H. Hardy	
Wilfred Kipp	
Garda M. Patterson	East Chilliwhack.
Daisy M. Webb	South Chilliwhack
Cora M. Crankshaw	
Lydia Macdonald	Comox.
Judson McPhee	Courtenay.
Horace McPhee	
Margaret Urquhart	
Louisa Carter	
Clara A. Duncan	Duncan.
Zeffie Holmes	
Louise Smith	Enderby.
Irene Smith	
Annie Kenny	Golden.
John A. Munro	Kamloops.
George Wilson	
Arthur Marshall	Lansdowne.
Andrew G. Lytle	South Lillooet.
John A. McIver	Maple Ridge.
Arthur H. E. Beckett	
Mabel H. Turner	Mission.
Aja A. Lane	
Ethel M. McBride	Mud Bay.
Frederick W. Barton	Nelson.
John F. Murray	Nicola.
Catherine H. MacCrimmon	Prairie.
Chester R. Morrison	
Mary Milligan	Puntledge.
Adelaide Machin	
Beatrice Ball	Rocky Point.
Evan J. Hughes	Rossland.
Florence Pound	
Elvira Guidotti	
Mabel Lockhart	
Herbert G. Wright	
Samuel H. Musgrave	North Saanich.
Gladys A. K. Butler	West Saanich.
Virginia J. Hagan	
Margaret Graham	
Margaret Hagan	
Hannah Graham	
Margaret M. Brethour	Sidney.
Ormond T. Smithe	Somenos.
Margaret L. Evans	
Oscar T. M. Reinhard	Vernon.
Catherine E. McDougald	
Donald McGowen	

Rural Schools, 1898.

Herman J. Offerhaus	Cedar Hill.
Fanny M. Strachan	Gordon Head.
Mary G. Johnson	Hall's Prairie.
Jeannie D. Mogee	Ladner.
Joseph E. Merryfield	Mount Lehman.
Elizabeth A. McLeod	Sea Island.
William J. O'Neill	Simpson.
Herbert C. Flewin	
George H. Blackall	
Wilhelmina L. Alexander	
Byron L. Waddell	Trenant.
Kenneth J. Dodd	Yale.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1898.

Mabel Van Sickle	Nanaimo.
Percy G. Slingsby	Vancouver.
Vincent A. Costobadie	
Hugh P. Costobadie	
Annie Haney	Maple Ridge School.
Margaret McTavish	
Gavin F. Weir	Metchosin.
Jennie Colquhoun	Oak Bay School.
Laura Miller	Private School.
Mary E. B. Parker	Rocky Point School.
Alexander Vaughan	
Walter D. Betts	Victoria North Ward School.

Total number of candidates examined.... 620.
Total number of candidites passed ..... 290.

—o—

APPENDIX C.

—o—

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1898.

—o—

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.

1. (*a.*) From the sum of $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $4\frac{5}{6}$ subtract $6\frac{6}{7}$, multiply the difference by $2\frac{2}{5}$ and divide the product by $8\frac{2}{7}$.
   (*b.*) Divide 1.0191 by .00079.
2. (*a.*) Find a multiplier that will convert a speed of miles per hour into feet per second.
   (*b.*) Write a proportion of which 5.8 and five tons are the extremes.
3. A bath is filled by a pipe in 15 minutes. It is emptied by a waste pipe in 18 minutes. In what time will the bath be full if both pipes be opened at once?
4. Find the exact simple interest on $7.50 from Mar. 11th, 1898, to Aug. 4th, 1898, @ $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum. (Days of grace not allowed.)
5. If the tax rate in a town is $4\frac{38}{100}$ mills on the dollar, and the total tax is $8,639.55, what is the assessed valuation?
6. Find the list or selling price of a carriage, the net price of which, after deducting trade discounts of 25 % and 10 %, is $108.
7. Find the true discount on a bill for $2,254.20 drawn Jan. 1st, 1898, at 4 months, and discounted on Feb. 20th, 1898, @ 10 % per annum. (Days of grace allowed.)

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

1. How many pints in a bushel? *Ans*.....
2. What is the difference in weight between a barrel of beef and a barrel of flour? *Ans*.....
3. What will 780 lbs. of tea cost @ $.48 a lb.? *Ans*.....
4. If $\frac{3}{7}$ of a yard cost $1.50, what will $3\frac{4}{5}$ yards cost? *Ans*.....
5. A farmer exchanged 25 bushels of wheat @ $.80 a bushel for 15 bushels of rye and $12: what was the price of the rye a bushel? *Ans*.....
6. The simple interest on a certain principal is $48 for 2 yr. 8 mo. @ $\frac{1}{2}\%$ per month: find the principal. *Ans*.....
7. The sum of two fractions is $\frac{5}{8}$, and their difference $\frac{7}{12}$: what are the fractions? *Ans*.....
8. At what time are the hands of a clock opposite each other between the hours of 1 and 2? *Ans*.....
9. 150 is $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ of what number? *Ans*.....
10. I had a certain amount at interest @ 8 %; afterwards the rate was reduced to 5 %, and my annual interest was $168 less: how much had I at first at interest? *Ans*.....

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1. (*a.*) Write a trisyllable, stating which are the *stopped* letters in it.
   (*b.*) Which is the most important of the parts of speech? Why? Which the least important? Why?
2. (*a.*) Write the *possessive plural feminine* of *husband*, *earl*, *he*, *sir*, and *hart*.
   (*b.*) Give the imperative mood, passive voice, of the verbs *do* and *be*, and the infinitives of the passive voice of the verb *go*.
3. (*a.*) Define each of the *finite* moods.
   (*b.*) What are *defective* verbs? *Impersonal* verbs? Name two of each kind.
4. (*a.*) Define Ellipsis. Illustrate.
   (*b.*) How do you ascertain the antecedent of an interrogative pronoun?
5. Correct the following sentences, when necessary, giving reasons for corrections made:—
   (*a.*) Your's Truly (used in closing a letter).
   (*b.*) I never have and never will believe it.
   (*c.*) Charles is the oldest of those two boys.
   (*d.*) What are called bowlders, proves the theory of glaciers.
   (*e.*) Woe is me!
6. Analyze in full—

   Experience had taught me that tools were the greatest treasure I could possess. While I was still eating, I looked about for the carpenter's chest. How pleased I was to see and handle an axe, a saw, chisels, gimlets, hammers, and planes! I had accomplished so many things which had at first seemed impossible that I did not despair of getting all these tools safe on shore in some way or other.

   —*Daniel DeFoe.*
7. Parse the verbs in the following sentences:—
   (*a.*) He said: "Tell him I wish I were a baby."
   (*b.*) If it were done, when 'tis done, then 'twere well it were done quickly.
   (*c.*) Our task being finished, we were allowed to play.

CANADIAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) Why were the natives of North America called Indians?
   (*b.*) State the territories occupied by the tribes with whom the early French settlers had to do.
2. (*a.*) Give an account of the founding of Port Royal, Quebec, and Montreal.
   (*b.*) What led to the suppression of the Company of Associates? What form of government followed?
3. (*a.*) Give an account of the work accomplished by La Salle and Frontenac.
   (*b.*) Describe the removal of the Acadians in 1755, giving reasons assigned for the act.
4. (*a.*) What were the claims of the English in regard to territory which the French claimed to belong to Canada?
   (*b.*) Give an account of the deaths of Generals Braddock and Wolfe.
5. (*a.*) Describe the Constitution Act, 1791.
   (*b.*) State the causes of the War of 1812. Locate five battles of this war, stating results.
6. (*a.*) When, and by what authority, were Upper and Lower Canada united?
   (*b.*) Give an account of the North-West Territory.
7. (*a.*) By what Act did the Dominion of Canada come into existence? When? Of what is the Dominion composed?
   (*b.*) Of what does the Dominion Parliament consist? Name five of its members who live in this Province.

BRITISH HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) When and by whom was the conquest of Britain completed by the Romans?
   (*b.*) For what is each of the following kings noted:—Egbert, Alfred, Edward the Confessor?

2. (*a.*) What arrangement ended the contest between Stephen and Matilda for the crown?
   (*b.*) When and through whom was the House of Commons founded?

3. (*a.*) Give an account of the battles of Bannockburn and Agincourt.
   (*b.*) State clearly the cause of the Wars of the Roses. When did they begin and end?

4. (*a.*) For what is the reign of Elizabeth notable?
   (*b.*) Give brief accounts of Thomas Cromwell and Oliver Cromwell.

5. (*a.*) Name the sovereigns of the Stuart line, with dates.
   (*b.*) Describe the Habeas Corpus Act.

6. (*a.*) What were the claims of George I. to the throne?
   (*b.*) Which is now the preferable term—"The House of Brunswick," or "The House of Hanover"? Why?

7. (*a.*) Name the five greatest warriors of Britain, stating at least one victory achieved by each.
   (*b.*) Name five sovereigns who are now cotemporary with Queen Victoria.

COMPOSITION.

1. (*a.*) When is the apostrophe used before the letter *s*, and when after *s*, to denote the possessive case? When is it used without the letter *s* for the same purpose? When is the *s* used without the apostrophe to denote this case?
   (*b.*) Write the following abbreviations correctly:—Jas for James, Jos for Joseph, Thos for Thomas, Jno for John, and Margt for Margaret.

2. (*a.*) In writing a letter to a young lady with whom you are not acquainted, how do you address her in commencing the letter? If writing to a firm, how do you address them at the commencement of the letter?
   (*b.*) What kind of letter should not be sealed?

3. (*a.*) Define *amplification.*
   (*b.*) Amplify the following:—Columbus returned to Spain in 1492, having spent some months in exploring the delightful regions dreamed of by many, and now first thrown open to European eyes.

4. Use the following words in sentences:—
   cite, awl, dot, chagrin, puisne.

5. Write a composition of not less than fifteen lines on *one* of the following subjects:—
   (*a.*) Temperance. (*c.*) Honesty.
   (*b.*) Our Exports. (*d.*) The Yukon.
   (*e.*) The New Parliament Buildings.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE.

1. (*a.*) Name the principal tissues of the body.
   (*b.*) How do alcohol and tobacco injure the bones?
   (*c.*) How are the bones of the head divided? Give number in each division.

2. (*a.*) Define *muscle* and *tendon.*
   (*b.*) Name the two kinds of muscles, giving an example of each.

3. (*a.*) Why do we need *food?* Under what circumstances is it needed in the greatest quantity?
   (*b.*) Give the hygienic laws in regard to *digestion.*

4. (*a.*) Describe the heart, naming the blood vessels connected with it.
   (*b.*) What and where are the capillaries? How often does the pulse beat in a minute?

5. (*a.*) Describe the brain, giving its average weight.
   (*b.*) Show in what ways the *nervous* system is frequently abused.

6. (*a.*) Distinguish between *disinfectants* and *deodorizers.*
   (*b.*) Name three common disinfectants.

7. Locate and define the following:—
   (*a.*) patella, (*c.*) olfactory,
   (*b.*) biceps, (*d.*) Adam's Apple,
   (*e.*) sebaceous.

GEOGRAPHY.

1. (*a.*) How many miles from the International Boundary Line—49th parallel— to the North Pole?
   (*b.*) Define the *ecliptic*, and show its position by a diagram.

2. (*a.*) Give the highest peak of the principal mountain range in each of the continents.
   (*b.*) Locate 5 large rivers that flow north.

3. (*a.*) What lands are separated and what waters connected by the following straits:— Dardanelles, Juan de Fuca, and Ormus?
   (*b.*) Locate 5 Canadian bays.

4. (*a.*) Name 5 cities in this Province not on salt water, locating each.
   (*b.*) Make a map showing the position of Dawson City.

5. (*a.*) Bound Egypt.
   (*b.*) How is it that in Equador the climate of all the zones is represented?

6. (*a.*) Give the capitals of the Australian Colonies.
   (*b.*) Name the largest lake in England, Ireland, Scotland, Russia, and United States.

7. (*a.*) State the chief exports and imports of the Dominion.
   (*b.*) Trace a trip by water in going from Revelstoke to Kamloops.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1. (*a.*) What book is used to give a history of the transactions of a business? What one to classify the results?

   (*b.*) Distinguish between *debit* and *debtor;* also between *resource* and *liability.*

2. (*a.*) When the debit side of each of the following accounts is the greater, what does the balance express:—John Smith, Cash, and Bills Payable?

   (*b.*) Write abbreviations for *packages, pieces, handkerchiefs, creditor, collect on delivery.*

3. (*a.*) Make an itemized bill of at least four articles for John Doe, and receipt the same.

   (*b.*) Take a promissory note from William Smith, endorsed by Robert Jones and witnessed by Arthur Roe.

4. (*a.*) Give a receipt for money paid on account.

   (*b.*) Write a letter to Walter Watt, requesting immediate payment of his account.

5. Rule necessary forms and enter the following transactions in all books, balancing the ledger:—

1898.

May 31—You sold to James Jones 2 stoves @ $11 each, and 18 lengths of pipe @ $.35 each, and received cash on account $15.

June 1—You sold to James Jones 3 kettles @ $.75 each, and 5 pails (zinc) @ $1.20 each, and received on account 250 lbs. apples @ $.04.

———o———

APPENDIX D.

—o—

HIGH SCHOOLS EXAMINATION, 1898.

—o—

RHETORIC.

1. "One great secret of a good and striking style is specification." Explain.

2. Explain and illustrate the following devices in sentence construction:—
   (*a.*) Repetition. (*b.*) Inversion.
   (*c.*) Period.

3. (*a.*) When is *that* preferable to *who* or *which?*
   (*b.*) What is a *mixed metaphor?*

4. (*a.*) What is the proper guide as to the length of a paragraph?
   (*b.*) Show that the requisites of a good paragraph are unity and continuity.
   (*c.*) Write a paragraph, of at least five sentences, descriptive of your city.

5. Correct or justify—
   (*a.*) By adopting this system, the estimator will know that each item is complete, and it will be almost impossible to err in the final result.
   (*b.*) When an American book is published in England, it is heralded as a noteworthy event in literature.
   (*c.*) Pleasure and excitement had more attraction for him than his friend.
   (*d.*) I should like to have seen him.
   (*e.*) Conversing one day with Beecher on the subject of the War, he said, "Our triumph is producing a speedier effect upon you than ourselves."

6. "When France in wrath her giant limbs uprear'd,
   And with that wrath, which smote air, earth, and sea,
   Stamp'd her strong foot and said she would be free,
   Bear witness for me, how I hoped and feared."
   (*a.*) What rhetorical figures are employed in this extract?
   (*b.*) Analyze or paraphrase the above.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1. (*a.*) Define *assets*, *inventory*, *balance*, *coupon*, and *liquidation.*
   (*b.*) Give the technical terms of parties necessary to a *promissory note;* also to a *draft.*

2. (*a.*) How is the *net* loss or gain of a business found?
   (*b.*) What must be done to ascertain *net gain* on merchandise?

3. (*a.*) Write a duplicate receipt for $40 received by you from your teacher to be paid on his account to Wm. Sims, and also receipt of Wm. Sims.
   (*b.*) Thos. Roberts draws on you for $30, through the Bank of British Columbia, @ 10 days' sight; write the draft and accept it.

4. (*a.*) What is *précis* writing?
   (*b.*) Give a private mark, and explain its use.

5. Commenced business with—

Jan. 1.—Merchandise on hand, $500. Cash, $50. J. Ellis owed me $20. I owe D. Roper $17 and Edwards & Co. $11.

"	2.—Sold to J. Ellis,	merchandise	$100
"	3.—Bought of Edwards & Co.,	"	55
"	20.—Sold to Jno. Evans,	"	105
"	21.—Paid Edwards & Co. on account		40
"	21.—Received from Jno. Evans cash		105
"	24.—Paid Edwards & Co.,	"	10
"	30.— " store expenses	"	7
"	31.— " personal expenses	"	10
	Merchandise on hand		414

Enter in proper books and find the net gain and present net capital.

MENSURATION.

1. (*a.*) Construct a decimal diagonal scale, and explain its use.
   (*b.*) Describe Gunter's Chain, and explain fully how it is used to find the acreage of a field.
2. Find the number of square yards in a square court the diagonal of which is 36 ft. 8 in.
3. Find the cost of carpeting a room whose length is 20 ft. 3 in., width 17 ft. 4 in., with carpet $\frac{5}{8}$ yd. wide, @ 4s. 2d. a yd.
4. The area of a semicircle is 645 ft.; find the length of the perimeter of the semicircle.
5. The radius of a circle is 10 feet; two parallel chords are drawn each equal to the radius; find the area of the zone between the chords.
6. A, B, C, D, E is a five-sided figure having the angle at E a right angle; the following lengths are in feet: AB = 14, BC = 7, CD = 10, DE = 12, AE = 5, AC = 17. Find the area.
7. Find the weight of a spherical shot of iron 6 in. in diameter, if a cubic inch of iron weigh 4.2 lb.

ALGEBRA.

1. (*a.*) Divide $a^3 - 3a^2b + 3ab^2 - b^3 - c^3$ by $a - b - c$.
   (*b.*) Divide $a^{\frac{1}{2}} - x$ by $a^{\frac{1}{10}} - x^{\frac{1}{5}}$.
2. (*a.*) A bookshelf contains x Latin, y Greek, and z French books; if there are 100 books, how many are there in other languages?
   (*b.*) Simplify the following expression and express according to powers of x:—
   $$x\{x - b - x(a - bx)\} + ax - x\{x - x(ax - b)\}.$$
3. (*a.*) Simplify $\dfrac{2}{(x^2+1)^2} - \dfrac{1}{2x^2 - 4x + 2} - \dfrac{1}{1 - x^2}$.
   (*b.*) $(a + x)(b + x) - a(b + c) = \dfrac{a^2c}{b} + x^2$.
4. A has £15 and B £1 10*s.* How much must A give to B in order that he may have just four times as much as B?
5. A boy bought a number of oranges for 48*d.* Had he bought 8 more for the same money, he would have paid 1*d.* less for each orange. How many did he buy?
6. The denominator of a fraction exceeds the numerator by 4; and if 5 be taken from each, the sum of the reciprocal of the new fraction and four times the original fraction is 5: find the original fraction.

GEOMETRY.

1. (*a.*) Distinguish between a *rhombus* and a *rhomboid.*
   (*b.*) Define *theorem, parallel straight lines,* and *corollary.*

2. Upon the same base, and on the same side of it, there cannot be two triangles that have their sides which are terminated in one extremity of the base, equal to one another, and likewise those which are terminated in the other extremity.

3. To a given straight line to apply a parallelogram which shall be equal to a given triangle, and have one of its angles equal to a given rectilineal angle.

4. To describe a square upon a given straight line.

5. To divide a given straight line into two parts, so that the rectangle contained by the whole and one of the parts, shall be equal to the square on the other part.

6. (*a.*) Distinguish between an angle *of* a segment, and an angle *in* a segment of a circle.
   (*b.*) The diameter is the greatest straight line in a circle.

TRIGONOMETRY.

1. (*a.*) Express 1.704535 right angles in degrees, minutes, and seconds.
   (*b.*) Express in both degrees and grades the angles of a regular hexagon, also of a regular octagon.

2. (*a.*) Draw an angle whose sine is $\frac{3}{4}$.
   (*b.*) If the sine of 53° is .8, find each of the other trigonometrical functions of 53°

3. (*a.*) Given log 3 = .4771213, log 7 = .8450980, find the logarithms of 63 and $\frac{9}{49}$.
   (*b.*) Solve the equation—
   $$\sin A + \sin B = \sqrt{2},\ \sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1.$$

4. From the top of a tower 117 feet high the angle of depression of the top of a house 37 feet high is observed to be 30°. How far is the top of the house from the tower?

5. Solve the following triangles:—
   (*a.*) If $b = 35$ feet, $c = 21$ feet, and $A = 50°$, find a, given $\cos 50° = .643$.
   (*b.*) $c = 84$, $B = 45°$, $C = 30°$.

6. A person standing on the bank of a river observes the elevation of the top of a tree on the opposite bank to be 51°, and when he retires 30 feet from the river's bank he observes the elevation to be 46°: determine the breadth of the river.
   L sin 46° = 9.8569341, log 3 = .4771213
   L sin 39° = 9.7988718, log 1.55823 = .1926316
   L sin 5° = 8.9402960.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1. Mention the various periods of English literature, and name an author of each period.

2. (*a.*) Give a sketch of the Vision of Piers Ploughman. What was its aim?
   (*b.*) Name the earliest work printed in England. Give date.

3. (*a.*) When did the following writers live:—

   Sir Thomas More. Samuel Pepys.
   Benjamin Johnson. Joseph Addison.
   William Wordsworth.

   (*b.*) Name a work of each.

4. (*a.*) Write brief notes on Robert Burns and Lord Tennyson.
   (*b.*) Make a quotation from each of the following:—

   Scott. Longfellow.
   Byron. Cowper.

5. (*a.*) Give the plot of any one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*b.*) Make two quotations from Shakespeare.

6. (*a.*) Identify the following characters:—

   Roderick Dhu. Faithful.
   Falstaff. Elaine.
   Hudibras. Evangeline.

   (*b.*) Who is the present Poet Laureate of England? What are his duties?

DRAWING.

1. Define and give an example of—

   (*a.*) Simple curve. (*c.*) Reversed curve.
   (*b.*) Compound curve. (*d.*) Ellipse.
   (*e.*) Oval.

2. State the use of half-tint and of shading, giving an example of each.

3. (*a.*) What is meant by conventionalized forms?
   (*b.*) What natural objects are most frequently conventionalized for ornament? Give two illustrations?

4. (*a.*) Distinguish between balance and symmetry.
   (*b.*) Draw a simple illustration of each.

5. (*a.*) Make a working drawing of a small bench.
   (*b.*) Draw two views of a right cone, with the apex pointing in different directions, shaded, to express solidity.

BOTANY.

1. (*a.*) How are plants nourished before and after appearing above ground?
   (*b.*) Where does assimilation take place, and under what influence?
2. (*a.*) Describe the parts af an embryo plant.
   (*b.*) Define the following terms as applied to leaves:—Linear, ovate, netted-veined, pinnately-divided, whorled.
3. (*a.*) What are buds, and where are they formed?
   (*b.*) What is a fruit in Botany? Explain the structure of an apple, a strawberry, and a cherry.
4. (*a.*) Name three of the earliest-flowering wild plants in your neighborhood?
   (*b.*) Describe in botanical language any plant you have examined.
5. (*a.*) Discuss the function and formation of starch in vegetation.
   (*b.*) Name the varieties of tissues found in plants.
6. (*a.*) The great series of flowering plants is divided into two classes. Describe these classes.
   (*b.*) To what orders do the following plants belong:—Bean, dandelion, trillium, apple? Give a distinguishing feature of each order named.
7. Name five native trees of this Province, and state whether they are evergreen or deciduous.

GEOLOGY.

1. (*a.*) How is the geologist guided in making his investigations?
   (*b.*) By what means is the relative age of rocks determined?
2. (*a.*) Show the origin of *veins*, *terraces*, *moraines*, *pumice*.
   (*b.*) Give the important points about the following minerals:—*Granite*, *limestone*, *marble*, *pyrite*.
3. (*a.*) Distinguish between slate and sandstone.
   (*b.*) Tell how each was formed, and give proofs.
4. (*a.*) Locate the principal coal-fields of this Province, and state the peculiarity of our coal-bearing areas.
   (*b.*) Describe the Glacial Period.
5. (*a.*) Of what are the oldest rocks composed?
   (*b.*) Show that mountains are not as old as the crust of the earth.
6. (*a.*) State some of the simpler proofs of the earth's great antiquity.
   (*b.*) Give in order a table of the ages and systems of the geological formation of the earth.

ZOOLOGY.

1. (*a.*) Describe the *protozoa*, stating the classes into which this branch is divided.
   (*b.*) Give the general characteristics of the *cœlenterata*.
2. (*a.*) What common Actinozoa are found on our coast?
   (*b.*) State the divisions of the Mollusca, describing the nervous system.
3. (*a.*) Describe fully the metamorphosis of a grasshopper.
   (*b.*) Name a *batrachian* that is useful to man, stating in what way.
4. (*a.*) Give the orders of the Reptilia.
   (*b.*) Describe the Marsupialia, naming two found in North America.
5. (*a.*) State four valuable products of the *whale*.
   (*b.*) Define *paleontology* and *entomology*.

CHEMISTRY.

1. (*a.*) Explain the terms: element, atom, molecule, valence.
   (*b.*) State three conditions that promote chemical change. Give examples.
2. (*a.*) Describe the preparation of a gaseous compound of C, giving the reaction. What are its properties?
   (*b.*) Gunpowder consists of charcoal, sulphur, and nitre. How would you separate these substances in a given sample of gunpowder?
3. Describe the elements that enter into the composition of common salt. Give the symbol and atomic weight of each.
4. (*a.*) How would you prove or disprove the presence of the following gases in the air:—carbonic dioxide, oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen?
   (*b.*) Show that O is, chemically, a very active element.
5. Write chemical notes on *ozone*, *litmus*, *blacklead*, *amalgam*, and *water*.
6. (*a.*) Explain "Carbon is a reducing agent."
   (*b.*) Describe a common copper or silver ore.
7. (*a.*) For what economic purposes are HNO_3 and H_2SO_4 used?
   (*b.*) How many lbs. of Zn are necessary for 8 ozs. of H?

ASTRONOMY.

1. (*a.*) Define *equinoctial* and *azimuth.*
   (*b.*) Name the po.es of the horizon.
2. (*a.*) What is meant by the *precession of the equinoxes?*
   (*b.*) What causes *twilight?*
3. (*a.*) Why is the *ecliptic* so called?
   (*b.*) Describe the Moon's phases.
4. (*a.*) Give a description of the planet Mars.
   (*b.*) Is it inhabited? Give reasons for answer.
5. (*a.*) What are Comets?
   (*b.*) Why are they visible in only a very small part of their courses?
6. (*a.*) Describe the *aurora borealis.*
   (*b.*) Show by a diagram the position of the North Polar Star (Polaris).
7. Is the south pole marked by any conspicuous star?

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. (*a.*) What are the advantages of the metric system of weights and measures?
   (*b.*) What is inertia? Give three examples.
2. (*a.*) Explain and illustrate the "Composition of Forces."
   (*b.*) What horizontal force is necessary to keep a mass of 100 lbs. at rest on a smooth inclined plane rising 3 ft. in 5 ft.?
3. (*a.*) Compare the barometer and the thermometer.
   (*b.*) A mercury barometer stands at 28 inches. What is the height of a water barometer?
6. (*a.*) Describe the different classes of levers.
   (*b.*) Show that the following are levers:—Oars, limbs of animals, balances, wheel and axle, pulley.
5. (*a.*) How are permanent magnets made?
   (*b.*) Explain by a diagram the working of the electric telegraph.
6. (*a.*) An article composed of only one substance weighs 2.5 oz. in water, and 5.75 oz in air. What is the specific gravity of the substance?
   (*b.*) How is the specific gravity of milk determined? Of a gas?
7. (*a.*) At points equally distant on a rod 20 inches long, weights of 1 lb., 2 lbs., 3 lbs., 4 lbs., and 5 lbs. are suspended. The rod is to be supported by a single thread. At what point must it be tied that the rod may remain horizontal?
   (*b.*) What is meant by the moment of a force about a given point? What are the principal properties of moments?

GENERAL HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) Name the ancient oriental monarchies.
   (*b.*) Describe the part in history taken by the Hebrews.

2. (*a.*) Locate the following :—

   Tyre. Carthage.
   Babylon. Byzantium.
   Syracuse.

   (*b.*) Write a note on each.

3. Describe Grecian civilization as to literature, religion, and political ideas.

4. (*a.*) At what time did Copernicus and Galileo live?
   (*b.*) For what is each celebrated?

5. (*a.*) Give an outline of what Frederick the Great did for Prussia.
   (*b.*) What was the German Confederation?

6. (*a.*) Who were Richelieu, Peter the Great, Prince Consort, Garibaldi?
   (*b.*) Sketch the career of *one* of the foregoing.

7. (*a.*) Give the cause and terms of peace of the Franco-Prussian War. Give date.
   (*b.*) Mention facts of present interest about Cuba, Transvaal, China.

ROMAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) Give a brief outline of the struggle between the Patricians and the Plebeians.
   (*b.*) What powers did the Tribunes of the Plebs possess?

2. (*a.*) Describe the last battle of the Pyrrhic War.
   (*b.*) Compare the Grecian and the Roman system of warfare.

3. With what great events are the following names connected :—

   (*a.*) Scipio Africanus. (*b.*) Titus.
   (*c.*) Constantine.

4. (*a.*) What reforms did Caius Gracchus seek to effect?
   (*b.*) State briefly the circumstances under which he met his death.

5. Describe the careers of Cicero and Cataline.

6. Where and what are—

   (*a.*) Philippi. (*b.*) Forum.
   (*c.*) Saguntum.

7. Explain *omen*, *consul*, *proscription*, *censor*, *capitol*.

GRECIAN HISTORY.

1. (*a.*) Describe the Trojan War.
   (*b.*) Draw an outline map of Ancient Greece, locating thereon the principal states.
2. (*a.*) What reforms were introduced by Solon and Lycurgus, respectively?
   (*b.*) What is an oligarchy? Ostracism?
3. (*a.*) Where are Artemisium, Platæa, and Hydaspes?
   (*b.*) Describe the events with which they are connected? Give dates.
4. (*a.*) Describe Athens under the rule of Pericles.
   (*b.*) What was the result of the Peloponnesian War?
5. Give a brief outline of the struggle between Sparta and Thebes.
6. (*a.*) Why did Demosthenes deliver the Philippics?
   (*b.*) What was the Achæan League?
7. Write notes on—
   (*a.*) Achaia. (*c.*) Xenophon.
   (*b.*) Paralus. (*d.*) Pharos.
   (*e.*) Tyrant.

LATIN.

1. (*a.*) Write in tabular form the case-endings of the several declensions.
   (*b.*) Decline *illa mulier*, *alius*, *celer*, and *quis*.
2. (*a.*) Compare *acer*, *prope*, *magnus*, *bene*, and *dexter*.
   (*b.*) How are adverbs regularly formed from adjectives?
3. (*a.*) Write the different tenses, active voice, formed from the present and perfect stems of *moneo* and *facio*.
   (*b.*) State two idiomatic uses of the subjunctive mood, with examples.
4. Distinguish between *te voco* and *ego te voco*; *valetne* and *valet*; *scribit ut nos moneat* and *scribet ut nos moneat*; *credimus nuntio* and *nuntio creditur*.
5. Translate—
   (*a.*) The boys are praised by their father, the girls by their mother.
   (*b.*) Our garden is two hundred feet long.
   (*c.*) Nothing is more useful to man than the sun.
   (*d.*) They came to seek peace.
   (*e.*) Nobody is so old as not to think that he can live a year.
6. Translate *one* of the following, and parse the verbs in the selection:—

(*a.*) Quum vidisset autem turbam, ascendit in montem: et quum consedisset, adiêrunt eum discipuli ejus; tunc, aperto ore suo, docebat eos, dicens; beati pauperes spiritu: quoniam ipsorum est regnum cœlorum.

(*b.*) His Cæsar ita respondit: "Eo sibi minus dubitationis dari, quod eas res, quas legati Helvetii commemorassent, memoria teneret: atque eo gravius ferre, quo minus merito Populi Romani accidissent; qui si alicujus injuriæ sibi conscius fuisset, non fuisse difficile cavere; sed eo deceptum, quod neque commissum a se intelligeret, quare timeret; neque sine causa timendum putaret."

(*c.*) Certe hinc Romanos olim, volventibus annis,
Hinc fore ductores, revocato a sanguine Teucri,
Qui mare, qui terras omni ditione tenerent,
Pollicitus. Quæ te, Genitor, sententia vertit?
Hoc equidem occasum Trojæ, tristesque ruinas
Solabar, fatis contraria fata rependens.
Nunc eadem fortuna viros tot casibus actos
Insequitur.

(*d.*) Solvitur acris hiems grata vice veris et Favoni,
Trahuntque siccas machinæ carinas.
Ac neque jam stabulis gaudet pecus, aut arator igni;
Nec prata canis albicant pruinis.
Jam Cytherea choros ducit Venus, imminente Luna,
Junctæque Nymphis Gratiæ decentes
Alterno terram quatiunt pede; dum graves Cyclopum
Vulcanus ardens urit officinas.

FRENCH.

1. (*a.*) Explain the difference in pronunciation between accented and unaccented vowels.
   (*b.*) Write the different forms of the partitive article, with appropriate nouns.
2. (*a.*) Give the plural feminine of *fou, secret, muet, frais, celui, le sien.*
   (*b.*) Compare *petit, bien, mal, facilement.*
3. (*a.*) When are disjunctive pronouns used? Give three examples.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between the use of *c'est* and *il est*; *celui* and *ceci*; *qui* and *que*; *venir* and *venir de.*
4. (*a.*) Give the principal parts of *ouvrir, faire, devoir, recevoir, suivre.*
   (*b.*) Write the imperative mood of *mener, perdre,* and *s'en aller.*
5. Translate—
   (*a.*) In a year there are twelve months; how many months in ten years?
   (*b.*) He will be at the station on the 31st August, at half past eight in the morning.
   (*c.*) If you have shown us all your shoes, I will buy these.
   (*d.*) Does he earn his living by cutting wood? I believe so.
   (*e.*) We must stay in the shade; it is too hot.
6. Translate *one* of the following:—

(*a.*) Au fort de cette confusion, on vint nous dire que le dîner était servi, et je m'aperçus avec joie que le tintement de la cloche qui m'avait d'abord causé tant d'alarme n'était que le coup de la demi-heure avant le dîner. En traversant le salon pour me rendre à la salle à manger, j'eus le temps de me remettre un peu de mon trouble, et je fus prié de m'asseoir à table entre lady Bienvenu et sa fille aînée.

(*b.*) Quoique doux dans son enfance, il avait une opiniâtreté insurmontable; le seul moyen de le plier était de le piquer d'honneur: avec le mot de gloire on obtenait tout de lui. Il avait de l'aversion pour le latin, mais dès qu'on lui eut dit que le roi de Pologne et le roi de Danemark l'entendaient, il l'apprit bien vite, et en retint assez pour le parler le reste de sa vie. On s'y prit de la même manière pour l'engager à entendre le français; mais, il s'obstina tant qu'il vécut à ne jamais s'en servir, même avec des ambassadeurs français qui ne savaient point d'autre langue.

GREEK.

[Questions omitted from this Report for want of Greek type in Government Printing Office.]

APPENDIX E.

—o—

TEACHERS' EXAMINATION, JULY, 1898.

—o—

SPELLING. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Friday, July 8th ; 10 a. m. to 11 a. m. Total marks, 100.

1. trolley
2. infallible
3. ineffable
4. llanos
5. phosphorus
6. ricochet
7. palisade
8. catarrh
9. coterie
10. brougham
11. adobe
12. indelible
13. rarefy
14. desuetude
15. proceeding
16. apparel
17. incorrigible
18. discernible
19. conceivable
20. cuisine
21. elegiac
22. ferrule
23. pneumonia
24. apothegm
25. bombasin
26. nineteenth
27. maniacal
28. decrepit
29. referee
30. bayou
31. indispensable
32. holocaust
33. emanate
34. massacring
35. vaticination
36. cachinnation
37. Caracas
38. officinal
39. mischievous
40. buhrstone
41. milliner
42. assailant
43. inchoate
44. anodyne
45. asafœtida
46. idiosyncrasy
47. menagerie
48. distich
49. fugue
50. Illecillewaet

WRITING. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Wednesday, July 6th; 1:30 p. m. to 3 p. m. Total marks, 100.

1. (*a.*) Explain concisely the *hygienically correct position* which should be assumed in writing.
   (*b.*) What influence may *position* have upon—
   (1) Defective vision?
   (2) Spinal curvature?
   (3) Intestinal compression?
2. (*a.*) What exercises are employed to give phalangeal and manual dexterity?
   (*b.*) What is the best method of teaching the *whole-arm* movement to all except the more nervous pupils.
3. State the disadvantages attending the constant use of engraved head-line copy books.
4. (*a.*) What are the chief causes of cramped or weak writing in the young?
   (*b.*) How would you remedy the defect known as "end-line crowding"?
5. Should any subjects precede writing in the sequence of studies? Give reasons for your answer.
6. Write the alphabet in capitals, in the style you would teach.
7. Write, as a test of accuracy and penmanship:—

   Our revels now are ended. These our actors,
   As I foretold you, were all spirits, and
   Are melted into air, into thin air:
   And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,
   The cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces,
   The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
   Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
   And, like the insubstantial pageant faded,
   Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff
   As dreams are made of; and our little life
   Is rounded with a sleep.

GEOGRAPHY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Tuesday, July 5th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Draw a diagram of the Earth's orbit, showing the exact position of the Earth at Aphelion, Perihelion, and at the Vernal and Autumnal Equinoxes.
   (*b.*) State the distance of the Sun from the Earth, at the four positions above indicated.
2. Supply, *in figures*, the following data (approximately):—
   Area of British Columbia.
   Height of Mt. Everest.
   Population of Spain.
   Distance from British Columbia to Japan.
   Population of India.
   Distance from Montreal to Vancouver.
3. Give a list of the islands around the coast of Africa. State to whom each belongs, and name its chief city.
4. Name the important deltas of the world, and the ports situated on them.
5. Define and locate—
   Hydahs, the Tel, Cingalese, Harmattan, Savannahs, Afridis.

6. (*a.*) By whom were the following countries first colonized:—

Cape of Good Hope?	Brazil?
Philippine Islands?	Iceland?

(*b.*) Describe their present inhabitants, stating their chief occupations.

7. Where are the following, and for what are they noted:—

Seoul?	Lassa?
Vera Cruz?	Regina?
Medina?	Luzon?
Martinique?	Herat?
Ainsworth?	Caracas?

8. (*a.*) Describe the railways at present operating in British Columbia, giving their termini.

(*b.*) Locate twelve of the incorporated cities of British Columbia.

9. A merchantman leaves Bilbao for Manila, sailing east, via the Canal. Name and describe, briefly, the cities passed en route.

10. Draw a map of Hindostan, marking clearly:—
    (*a*) The separate States, with their capitals;
    (*b*) The rivers;
    (*c*) The French and Portuguese possessions.

BRITISH HISTORY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Monday, July 4th; 9 a. m. to 11 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Give some account of the Druids, their doctrines, festivals, and religious rites.

2. Sketch the careers of
    (*a*) Joan of Arc, (*b*) Lady Jane Grey.

3. Give the names, descent, and date of accession of the sovereigns of
    (*a*) The House of Lancaster, (*b*) The Stuart Period.

4. Write a short account of the reign of
    (*a*) William Rufus, (*b*) James II.

5. Describe the character of
    (*a*) Oliver Cromwell, (*b*) Charles I.

6. Give dates and chief provisions of
    (*a*) Act of Settlement, (*c*) Statute of Kilkenny,
    (*b*) Bloody Statute, (*d*) Statute of Treasons,
    (*e*) Declaration of Indulgence.

7. Write a description of the state of society under the early Georges.

8. What were the chief foreign events of the first twenty-five years of the present reign?

9. (*a.*) Give a short outline of the British Constitution.
(*b.*) Name the chief prerogatives of the Crown.

10. Give historic reference of

(*a*) Carberry Hill,	(*f*) The Mise of Lewes,
(*b*) John Wilkes,	(*g*) The Flagellants,
(*c*) Geo. Wishart,	(*h*) Jenny Geddes,
(*d*) The Family Compact,	(*i*) Castlereagh,
(*e*) The Darien Scheme,	(*j*) Hyder Ali.

CANADIAN HISTORY. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Thursday, July 7th; 9 a. m. to 11 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Write an account, with dates, of Cartier's voyages and discoveries.
   (*b.*) Classify and describe the tribes of the Huron, Iroquois and Algonquin groups of Indians.

2. (*a.*) Give particulars of the founding of Quebec, and sketch, briefly, Champlain's life.
   (*b.*) Give the terms of the treaties of Breda and Utrecht.

3. (*a.*) Outline the British Plan of Campaign which culminated in the fall of New France.
   (*b.*) Where, when, and under what circumstances did the first Parliament in Canada meet?

4. (*a.*) What was the character of the Maine Boundary dispute, and how was it settled?
   (*b.*) What war did the Peace of Ghent close, and what were its terms?

5. Write explanatory notes on:—(1) Crown Reserves. (2) Clergy Reserves. (3) The Canada Company. (4) The Everlasting Salaries Bill. (5) Hunters' Lodges.

6. (*a.*) What were the recommendations of Lord Durham's Report?
   (*b.*) Show clearly the bearing of the "Tenure of Office" Despatch upon the question of Responsible Government.

7. (*a.*) Define the fields of "Dominion," "Provincial," and "Concurrent" jurisdiction.
   (*b.*) What is meant by the "Residuum of Power"?

8. (*a.*) Write historical notes on:—Port Royal, York, and Victoria.
   (*b.*) What were the terms of the Hudson's Bay Co's. Charter of Vancouver Island?

9. (*a.*) What were the circumstances leading to the establishment of Representative Government in the Colony of Vancouver Island.
   (*b.*) Give the population of Ontario, British Columbia, and the Dominion.

10. (*a.*) State the historical facts which led to the merging of the Colony of Vancouver Island into that of British Columbia.
    (*b.*) What were the Terms of Union under which British Columbia entered the Confederation?

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Monday, July 4th; 1:30 p. m. to 4 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Explain the terms used in the classification of the consonants.
   (*b.*) What is an *abstract* noun? Give three examples of such nouns derived from adjectives.

2. (*a.*) What is the precise use and force of *a*, *an*, and *the*? How are they derived?
   (*b.*) Give rules for the forming of the plural of nouns ending in *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, and *y*.

3. (*a.*) Name the *indefinite* pronouns.
   (*b.*) Write a sentence containing *is*, followed by a personal pronoun of the first person plural number.

4. (*a.*) Give examples of adverbs derived from *nouns*, and from *other adverbs*.
   (*b.*) Write the plurals of *piano*, *molasses*, *miasma*, *alumna*, *Attorney-General*.

5. (*a.*) Give the rules for forming the degrees of comparison, with examples.
   (*b.*) What are verbal prepositions? Give examples.

6. (*a.*) Is the classification of verbs into *weak* and *strong* exhaustive? Give reasons for answer.
   (*b.*) Why do some grammarians discard the *potential* mood?

7. (*a.*) State the different meanings and uses of the word *but*, with examples.
   (*b.*) Distinguish between the use of *farther* and *further*, *latest* and *last*, *older* and *elder*, *genii* and *geniuses*.

8. Correct or justify the following:—
   (*a.*) It was not me who he saw.
   (*b.*) Whom the gods love die young.
   (*c.*) From whence he comes or where he is going to, are not known.
   (*d.*) The river has overflown its banks.
   (*e.*) Only sleep, my young friend, in the dark.

9. Analyze the following:—

Even such is time, that takes in trust
Our youth, our joys, our *all* we have,
And pays us *but* with age and dust,
Who, in the dark and silent grave,
When we have wandered all our *ways*,
Shuts *up* the story of our days;
But from this earth, this grave, this dust,
The Lord *shall raise* me up, I *trust*.

10. Parse the italicized words in the preceding question.

COMPOSITION. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Wednesday, July 6th; 3 p. m. to 4:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

Write a composition on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*a.*) The Loss of the Maine.
(*b.*) Novel Reading.
(*c.*) William Ewart Gladstone.
(*d.*) The Study of Botany.
(*e.*) Procrastination.
(*f.*) A Trip to the Klondyke.
(*g.*) Bicycling.
(*h.*) The Spirit of Cheerfulness.
(*i.*) A Storm at Sea.
(*j.*) "Music hath Charms."

ARITHMETIC. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Wednesday, July 6th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Explain clearly the difference between *bank discount* and *true discount*, between *ordinary* and *preference* stock, and between a *deferred annuity* and a *perpetuity*.

   (*b.*) Simplify—

$$\tfrac{4}{5}(3\tfrac{1}{3}+1\tfrac{1}{4})£+\frac{1\tfrac{1}{8}-\tfrac{1}{3}\text{ of }1\tfrac{5}{6}}{\tfrac{1}{10}\text{ of }3.\dot{3}+\tfrac{13}{72}}\text{ of }.95\text{ of }5s.+\frac{8.4}{.012}d.$$

2. Two sets of men perform the same amount of work. Each man in the first set is stronger than each man in the second, in the ratio of 7 to 6; the former work 6 days a week for 10 weeks, and the latter 5 days a week for 7 weeks. There are 9 men in the first set; how many are there in the second?

3. The difference between the simple and compound interests of a sum of money for 3 years at 8 per cent. is $985.60. What is the sum?

4. (*a.*) What is the cube root of 700227072?

   (*b.*) What is the fourth root of 1575.2961?

5. A debt of $5,000 is due in 40 days; $2,000 is paid 15 days before the debt is due; $1,500 is paid 12 days before the debt is due; when, equitably, should the balance be paid?

6. One company guarantees to pay 5 per cent. on shares of $100; another pays at the rate of $4\frac{5}{6}$ per cent. on shares of $30 each; the price of the former is $124\frac{1}{2}$, and of the latter $34 each. Give the rates of interest which the shares will return, in each case.

7. The pressure of wind on a plane surface varies jointly as the area of the surface and the square of the wind's velocity. If the pressure on a square foot is 1 lb. when the wind has a velocity of 15 miles an hour, find the pressure on a square yard when the wind is moving at 75 miles an hour.

8. The exchange at Paris upon London is 25 fr. 70 centimes = £1; the exchange at Vienna upon Paris is $40\frac{1}{2}$ Austrian florins = 20 francs. Find how many florins should be paid at Vienna for a £50 note.

9. Two trains, whose lengths are 420 feet and 460 feet respectively, pass each other in 30 seconds when moving in the same direction, and in $7\frac{1}{2}$ seconds when moving in opposite directions. Find the rate of each train in miles per hour.

10. What sum of money ought to be paid now in order to receive $365 at the end of each year for the next three years, allowing compound interest at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.?

MENTAL ARITHMETIC. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Friday, July 8th; 9 a. m. to 9:45 a. m. Total marks, 100.

1. If a man take 3 steps in going 10 feet, how many would he take in going $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile? *Ans*.....

2. A board 5 inches wide contains 5 square feet of lumber: how long is it? *Ans*.....

3. If 12 men can do a piece of work in 1 hr. 45 min., how long will it take 5 men to do the same work? *Ans*.....

4. Divide $65 among A, B and C, so that as often as A gets $\frac{1}{2}$, B gets $\frac{1}{3}$, and C $\frac{1}{4}$. *Ans. A.....B.....C.....*

5. At what time between 8 and 9 o'clock are the hands of a clock directly opposite? *Ans.....*

6. The assessment in a town is 18 mills on the dollar: for how much is a man assessed whose taxes are $63? *Ans.....*

7. What is the mean proportional between 9 and 81? *Ans.....*

8. If timothy seed is worth $5 a bushel (36 lbs.), what will it cost to sow a field 40 rods long and 24 rods wide, sowing 24 lbs. on an acre? *Ans.....*

9. Bought 80 barrels of flour, part at $10 and the rest at $8 a barrel; the whole cost $720: how many barrels of each kind were there?

Ans.....at $10 and.....at $8.

10. In a bicycle race of 5 miles, A gives B 400 yards and C 750 yards start. If their respective speeds be uniform, and as 25 : 24 : 23, in what order will they reach the goal?

Ans. 1st.....2nd.....3rd.....

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Thursday, July 7th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Enumerate the chief systems of organs given in elementary text-books.
   (*b.*) Describe the organs of the *respiratory system.*

2. (*a.*) Name the bones of the *cranium.* Where is the *foramen magnum?* What is its use?
   (*b.*) Describe the arrangement which enables us to move the head to the right and left.

3. (*a.*) Distinguish between *ligaments, tendons, cartilage.* Describe the uses of each.
   (*b.*) Shew by a diagram the relative positions of the *clavicle, scapula, humerus, radius, ulna, biceps muscle.*

4. (*a.*) How is the erect posture of the body maintained?
   (*b.*) Distinguish between *voluntary* and *involuntary* muscles. Give examples of each.

5. (*a.*) What is the *medulla oblongata?* Where is it situated? Why does an animal generally die when the *medulla oblongata* is seriously injured?
   (*b.*) What is the use of valves in veins? Shew, by means of a diagram, how they are constructed.

6. (*a.*) Describe the general form, size, position and structure of the *trachea.*
   (*b.*) When a limb remains for a long time in one position, it is commonly said "to go to sleep." Describe this condition, and state what causes it.

7. What are the most important uses of the skin, and what are the structures in the skin which correspond to these uses?

8. (*a.*) Distinguish between *inspiration* and *expiration.* Show how the following movements are produced:—*sigh, sobbing, laughter, yawning, hiccough.*
   (*b.*) Describe briefly the general structure and use of the tongue.

9. (*a.*) What is the cause of the high and (in health) equable temperature of the body?
   (*b.*) Summarise the chief uses of the blood, and distinguish between *venous* and *arterial* blood.

10. (*a.*) Which of the following foods are most difficult to digest:—*roast beef*, *boiled rice*, *roast goose*, *cheese*, *roast pork?* State, approximately, the time that each takes in the process of digestion.
    (*b.*) Describe briefly the effect of alcohol on the system.

EDUCATION. (For all Classes and Grades.)

Tuesday, July 5th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What are the two faculties whose province is to gather original knowledge?
   (*b.*) Name the two kinds of deductive reasoning.

2. (*a.*) State three principles of the science of education.
   (*b.*) Show that *attention* is indispensable to effective intellectual action.

3. (*a.*) What is a resuscitated sense-percept?
   (*b.*) Of what qualities does high moral character consist?

4. (*a.*) What are the characteristics of a *good memory?*
   (*b.*) How is each cultivated?

5. (*a.*) What is the true object of *discipline?*
   (*b.*) How can a teacher lead his pupils to self-respect?

6. (*a.*) Illustrate the analytic and synthetic methods of teaching *reading.*
   (*b.*) How does the ability to read understandingly affect other studies?

7. (*a.*) Why is English Grammar often studied superficially?
   (*b.*) Draw a map showing the conventional symbols used to represent details on the land and on the sea.

8. (*a.*) Write notes on the proper *lighting*, *heating* and *ventilating* of the school-room.
   (*b.*) Show the educative value of *neatness* in the personal appearance of the teacher.

9. (*a.*) Under our school system, for what position is a woman ineligible?
   (*b.*) When and how is a *school district* created? How is the *school site* selected?

10. (*a.*) "The highest morality shall be inculcated, but no religious dogma nor creed shall be taught." How can the teacher comply in the best possible manner with this requirement of the School Act?
    (*b.*) Discuss *one* of the following statements:—

    "*To the public* written examinations furnish, if fairly held, an estimate of the teacher's ability and the efficiency of the school. To judge a teacher's success wholly by examinations is a great educational blunder, but to ignore them is a greater blunder."—*Millar.*

    "From our psychology it seems plain that, in true Kindergarten work, the laws of early psychical development are closely followed."—*McLellan.*

    "There is one, and but one, fault for which I think children should be beaten, and that is obstinacy or rebellion."—*Locke.*

BOOK-KEEPING—SINGLE ENTRY. (For Second Class, Grades A and B.)

Friday, July 8th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define the terms "Single Entry" and "Double entry."
   (*b.*) For what kinds of business are the two systems respectively adapted?

2. Explain what is meant by—
   (*a.*) Protesting a note.
   (*b.*) Registering a wages lien.
   (*c.*) Honouring an acceptance.
   (*d.*) Crossing a cheque.
   (*e.*) Discounting a bill.

3. A tradesman's gross income being given, to what accounts would you refer if anxious to ascertain his net income?

4. What is meant by the saying that "Single Entry often helps one on the road to bankruptcy." Explain the conditions to which this refers.

5. (*a.*) When is a note outlawed in the Dominion of Canada?
   (*b.*) If a discrepancy occurs between the words and figures in a cheque, which amount is payable by the bank?
   (*c.*) What are the rights of a third party in a negotiable note?
   (*d.*) Under what conditions can a non-negotiable note be transferred to another?

6. Enter the following transactions in the necessary books, make out a balance sheet and show net gain or loss:—
   Feb. 1.—W. Jones resumes business on this date with the following balances:—
   Cash on hand, $3,000.
   Cash at bank, $4,000.
   Mdse. on hand, $800.
   Bills Rec. (C. D. F.'s Jan. 4 for 30 days), $200.
   J. Harris owes $500.
   Bills Pay. (G. W. Nov. 13 for 90 days, with interest), $500.
   Owes Hill & Co. $375.
   " 2.—Bot of White Bros. 50 bbls. pork @ $15, 25 bbls. beef @ $17.25.
   " 3.—Gave Hill & Co. cheque on acc., $100.
   Sold O. W. James 25 bbls. flour @ $9, 15 bbls. pork @ $16.50.
   " 4.—Deposited cash in bank, $500.
   Sold for cash 15 bbls. beef @ $18.75.
   " 5.—Bot of G. J. Marsh on 15-day note 50 bbls. beef @ $17.25.
   " 6—Received cash for note due to-day.
   Paid White Bros. cash on acc., $500.
   " 7—Sold R. J. Barton 20 bbls. beef @ $18.50, 25 bbls. flour @ $9, and received cash on acc. for same $300.
   " 8—Received cheque from O. W. James and his note @ 30 days for bal. of acc.
   Paid rent and salaries for week, $25.
   Value of stock on hand. $1,150.

BOOK-KEEPING—DOUBLE ENTRY. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Friday, July 8th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. State under what circumstances Double Entry entails a large amount of unnecessary work. Discuss the advisability of employing any other method.

2. What is meant by "books of original entry"? Name those usually employed.

3. When dealing in different commodities, show the difficulty of apportioning the gain and loss to any branch of your business if Double Entry is not in use.

4. (*a.*) Explain the system of accommodation drafts often known by book-keepers as "kite flying."

   (*b.*) In connection with the above system, how is a retail business sometimes injured by the wholesale house which supplies them?

5. "Always fill up and retain your deposit and cheque stubs; by means of them, the loss of your pass-book can be remedied without recourse to the bank." Explain fully the above rule, and show that it is true both as to the debtor and the creditor side of your account.

6. Make the following necessary Journal entries:—

   June 1st.—R. Brown buys mdse. from me, value $5,000, but being allowed 2½ % discount for prompt settlement, pays at once, thus: Cash, $2,000, returns my promissory note for $1,500, and forwards his acceptance for $1,375.

   July 3rd.—R. Brown's note dishonoured this day. (Paid in cash notarial charges, $7.50.)

   " 30th.—R. Brown having come to a composition with his creditors, I receive a first and final dividend of 50 cents on the dollar on my outstanding account.

7. From the following trial balance make a complete balance sheet in tabular form, showing resources and liabilities, losses and gains, and present worth of J. Adams:—

$	c.		$	c.
600	00	J. Adams (Cap. acc.)	5,000	00
15,871	91	Cash	15,530	49
9,994	50	Mdse	9,377	62
775	00	H. Stephens	1,210	00
323	75	Fordham & Co	25	00
200	00	Wales & Co	968	75
620	05	Expense acc		
2,083	75	Bills Payable	2,383	75
2,854	80	Bills Rec.	2,724	50
1,062	50	Bailey & Banksford	1,200	50
445	00	Suckling & Co	275	00
1	92	Interest	2	17
16	64	Discount	3	16
2,000	00	Real estate	2,300	00
492	19	Clark & Sons	300	00
5,200	00	Bank	1,241	07

INVENTORIES:

Mdse. acc., stock on hand, $1,420.50.
Expense acc., value of furniture, etc., 300.00.

MENSURATION. (For Second Class, Grades A and B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) A building is 32 feet wide, the pitch of the roof is 9 inches to the foot; what is the length of the rafters?

   (*b.*) How many square feet of lumber will cover the gable-ends?

2. A roller 28 inches in diameter and 10 feet long makes 90 revolutions in crossing a field. How many acres does it cover in crossing 70 times?

3. The length, breadth and height of a rectangular room are respectively as 7, 6, 5. The cost of decorating the walls and ceiling, at 50c. per square yard, is $344. What is the area of the floor in square yards?

4. The scale of a map is $\frac{1}{10}$ of an inch to the mile. How many square inches on the map would represent a square township containing 256,000 acres?

5. A ladder 100 feet long stands vertically against a tower. How much will the ladder be lowered by drawing it out at the foot horizontally 10 feet from the wall?

6. The length of a rectangular field is to its breadth as 3 to 1. Another field, 20 yards longer and 10 yards wider, is larger by 1,700 square yards. How many square yards are there in the former field?

7. A horse is tied to the outside of, and 20 feet from, the corner of an enclosure 60 feet square, with a halter 100 feet long. How many square feet can he graze over?

8. Find the circumference of a circle whose area is equal to 3 inches square.

9. Find the whole surface of a hemispherical bowl whose inner diameter is 4 inches and outer diameter 6 inches.

10. The diameter of the lid of a conical tin vessel is 24 inches; the depth of the vessel is 18 inches. How many square feet of tin are there in the whole surface of the closed vessel?

MENSURATION. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

1. A ladder touches a wall at a height of 24 feet. Revolved through an angle of 90°, it touches the wall on the opposite side of the street at a height of 18 feet. Find the length of the ladder and the width of the street.

2. The length of a closed iron cylinder filled with water is 48 inches. Its outside circumference is 40 inches. The iron is 1 inch thick. Find the volume of (*a*) the iron, (*b*) the water.

3. A conical vessel, 6 inches deep and 3 inches across the mouth, is filled to 5 inches with water. Find the diameter of the sphere which when dropped into the water will just fill the vessel.

4. The radius of a circle is $\sqrt{2}$ inches. Two parallel straight lines are drawn, each 1 inch from the centre. Find the area of that part of the circle between the straight lines.

5. A hole 2 inches square is cut through a solid cylinder at right angles to its axis. The radius of the cylinder is $\sqrt{2}$ inches. What is the volume of the material cut out?

6. The ends of the frustum of a pyramid are right-angled triangles. The sides containing the right angle at one end are 2 feet and 3 feet. The smallest side of the other end is 8 feet, and the height of the frustum is 7 feet. Find its volume.

7. Prove that the difference in area of two concentric circles is equal to a circle whose diameter is a chord of the larger circle tangent to the smaller circle.

8. Each of three sides of an enclosure is 325 feet long. The fourth side is 733 feet long, and is parallel to one of the other sides. How many square feet in the enclosure?

9. By an increase of temperature each dimension of a cube of zinc is increased 3 per cent. What is the percentage of increase in the volume?

10. The frame of a mirror 36 inches by 24 inches, is of uniform width, and $\frac{16}{27}$ of the area of the glass. What is the width of the frame?

MUSIC. (For Second Class, Grade B.)

Thursday, July 7th; 3:30 p. m. to 5.30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. What is meant by the following terms:—
   (*a*) signature, (*b*) accidental, (*c*) minor third, (*d*) dotted crotchet, (*e*) triplet?

2. What terms are used to indicate the *pace* at which a composition is to be performed?

3. (*a.*) What is a Scale?
   (*b.*) How many kinds are there in common use?

4. Define Sequence, distinguishing between the *real* and the *tonal*.

5. (*a.*) Define Inversion.
   (*b.*) What are the two inversions of the Triad?

6. Name the different classes of musical instruments, and explain the methods by which each is played.

7. (*a.*) What is meant by a *clef*?
   (*b.*) What purpose does it serve?

8. (*a.*) Define Thorough-Bass.
   (*d.*) By what other names is it called?

9. Write four bars of some familiar tune in G, and transpose to (*a*) A, (*b*) E flat.

10. (*a.*) What is a Chromatic Chord?
    (*b.*) Illustrate Chromatic Alteration of Chords.

DRAWING. (For Second Class, Grade B.)

Thursday, July 7th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Name and define the different kinds of *curves*, *angles*, and *right-angled* figures.
   (*b.*) Sketch examples of each.

2. (*a.*) Define *ellipse*, *parabola*, *hyperbola*.
   (*b.*) Show by diagrams how they are described.

3. Construct an octagon, giving all the steps in the process.

4. (*a.*) Within a circle of 4 inches diameter inscribe three equal circles, touching each other and the larger circle.
   (*b.*) Within each of the smaller circles inscribe a *quatrefoil.*

5. Make any ornamental arrangement your taste may suggest, basing it on geometrical forms.

6. Describe the leading characteristics of any one of the following styles of decoration :—Greek, Roman, Venetian, Moorish, Gothic.

7. Draw in a 5-inch square a *pyramid* touching a *cube*, both standing on a *plane* surface.

8. Make an outline drawing of a bicycle, filling a half-page of foolscap.

BOTANY. (For Second Class, Grade B.)

Thursday, July 7th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Explain the meaning of the terms :—root-stock, filament, silique, raceme, genera, species, order, aestivation.

2. (*a.*) Describe, with diagrams, all the parts of a complete flower.
   (*b.*) Name the chief causes of modification, with illustrative examples.

3. (*a.*) Explain, fully, circulation in plants.
   (*b.*) In the process of living and growing what elementary substances do plants take from their environment, and what do they return to it ?

4. (*a.*) What elements are necessary to the production of starch and chlorophyll ?
   (*b.*) Name the classes of Cryptogams, and illustrate in each case by an example.

5. (*a.*) Distinguish, clearly, between a *spore* and a *seed.*
   (*b.*) Define the terms :—fruit, pome, berry, pepo, drupe. Name an example of each.

6. (*a.*) Discuss, fully, the subject of phyllotaxis. Give examples of the various kinds.
   (*b.*) By leaf outlines illustrate the terms : *palmate*, *linear*, *deltoid*, *obovate*, and *crenate.*

7. What are the characteristics of :—Iridaceæ, Liliaceæ, Gramineæ, Labiatæ, and Compositæ ?

8. Classify the following :—dandelion, catnip, redtop, trillium, and crocus.

9. (*a.*) Compare, fully, the functions of respiration and assimilation.
   (*b.*) Distinguish the carbohydrates from the albuminoids, and indicate their respective functions in the plant.

10. (*a.*) Give an explanation of the parts of an *ovule* and distinguish it from a *seed.*
    (*b.*) Describe any plant you have botanically examined, and tabulate the results.

ALGEBRA. (For Second Class, Grade A.)

Monday, July 11th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Explain the terms *power, dimension, exponent, homogeneous, trinomial.*
   (*b.*) The H. C. F. of two expressions is $x-7$, and their L. C. M. is $x^3-10x^2+11x+70$. One of the expressions is $x^2-5x-14$. Find the other.

2. (*a.*) Multiply $a^{\frac{3}{4}}+a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{4}}b+b^{\frac{3}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{2}}$.
   (*b.*) Divide $x^3-(a+b+c)x^2+(ab+ac+bc)x-abc$ by $x^2-(a+b)x+ab$.

3. Simplify—

   (*a.*) $$\frac{\frac{3x}{2}+\frac{x-1}{3}}{\frac{13}{6}(x+1)-\frac{x}{3}-2\frac{1}{2}}$$

   (*b.*) $$\frac{a^2-2ab+2b^2}{a-2b}-\frac{a^2-7ab+12b^2}{a-3b}$$

4. Resolve the following expressions into factors:—
   (*a.*) x^8-256. (*b.*) $343+x^3$. (*c.*) $2(x+y)^2-7(x+y)(a+b)+3(a+b)^2$.

5. Find the value of—

   (*a.*) $\frac{x-a}{b}-\frac{x-b}{a}$, when $x=\frac{a^2}{a-b}$

   (*b.*) $\left(\frac{x-a}{x-b}\right)^3-\frac{x-2a+b}{x+a-2b}$, when $x=\frac{a+b}{2}$.

6. Find the value of x and y from the following equations:—

   (*a.*) $\frac{3x}{4}-\frac{2y}{3}=1$, $\frac{7x}{3}+\frac{5y}{6}=6$.

   (*b.*) $2(2x+3y)=3(2x-3y)+10$, $4x-3y=4(6y-2x)+3$.

7. Divide 100 into two parts, such that the square of their difference may exceed the square of twice the less part by 2,000.

8. How many minutes does it want to 4 o'clock, if three-quarters of an hour ago it was twice as many minutes past 2 o'clock?

9. A and B lay a wager of 10 shillings: if A loses, he will have as much as B will then have; if B loses, he will have half of what A will then have. How much had each to start with?

10. If 20 men, 40 women and 50 children received £50 among them for a week's work, and 2 men receive as much as 3 women or 5 children, what does each woman receive for a week's work?

ALGEBRA. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Monday, July 11th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Multiply $a^{\frac{5}{3}}-2a^2b^{\frac{1}{3}}+4a^{\frac{3}{2}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}-8ab+16a^{\frac{1}{2}}b^{\frac{4}{3}}-32b^{\frac{5}{3}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+2b^{\frac{1}{3}}$.
   (*b.*) Prove that a^n+b^n is divisible by $a+b$ when n is odd, but not when n is even.

2. (*a.*) Factor $x^4 - 10x^2 + 9$, and $x^4 + x^2 + 1$.
   (*b.*) Find the product of $5\sqrt{32}$, $\sqrt{48}$, $2\sqrt{54}$.

3. (*a.*) Express the rational quantity $2x$ in the form of a surd.
   (*b.*) Write the *duplicate*, *sub-duplicate* and *triplicate* ratios of $a : b$.

4. (*a.*) Expand $(4 + 3x)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ to three terms.
   (*b.*) How is the *characteristic* of the logarithm of a decimal fraction determined?

5. Find the equation whose roots are $\frac{3}{7}$ and $-\frac{4}{5}$.

6. Solve $\dfrac{x+3}{x+2} + \dfrac{x-3}{x-2} = \dfrac{2x-3}{x-1}$.

7. A cask was filled with wine and water mixed together in the proportion of 5 : 3. When 16 gallons of the mixture had been drawn off and the cask filled with water, the proportion became 3 : 5. How many gallons did the cask hold?

8. Define Harmonical Progression, and insert 4 harmonic means between 2 and 12.

9. A merchant bought a cask of sherry for £9, and after losing 3 gallons by leakage sold the rest of the cask at 6 shillings per gallon above cost price, thereby realizing a profit of $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ on his whole outlay. How many gallons did the cask contain?

10. A merchant at the end of the first year had doubled his original stock, the second year he gained $80 more than the square root of his increased stock, the third year he cleared half the square of all that he had at the end of the second, and found himself with $18,240. How much had he at first?

GEOMETRY. (For Second Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Write six axioms.

2. From a given point draw a straight line equal to a given straight line.

3. If two angles of a triangle be equal to each other, the sides also which subtend the equal angles shall be equal to one another.

4. Bisect a given finite straight line.

5. If at a point in a straight line two other straight lines, upon the opposite sides of it, make the adjacent angles together equal to two right angles; then these two straight lines shall be in one and the same straight line.

6. Any two angles of a triangle are together less than two right angles.

7. Any two sides of a triangle are together greater than the third side.

8. If a straight line, falling on two other straight lines, make the exterior angle equal to the interior and opposite on the same side of the line; or make the two interior angles on the same side together equal to two right angles; the two straight lines shall be parallel to one another.

9. Triangles upon equal bases and between the same parallels are equal to each other.

10. To a given straight line apply a parallelogram which shall be equal to a given triangle, and have one of its angles equal to a given rectilineal angle.

GEOMETRY. (For First Class, Grade B.)

Tuesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. To describe a square upon a given straight line.
2. If a straight line be divided into any two parts, the square on the whole line is equal to the squares on the two parts, together with twice the rectangle contained by the parts.
3. In obtuse-angled triangles, if a perpendicular be drawn from either of the acute angles to the opposite side produced, the square on the side subtending the obtuse angle is greater than the squares on the sides containing the obtuse angle, by twice the rectangle contained by the side on which, when produced, the perpendicular falls, and the straight line intercepted, without the triangle, between the perpendicular and the obtuse angle.
4. If any point be taken in the diameter of a circle which is not the centre, of all the straight lines which can be drawn from it to the circumference, the greatest is that in which the centre is, and the other part of that diameter is the least; and, of the rest, that which is nearer to the line which passes through the centre is always greater than one more remote; and from the same point there can be drawn only two equal straight lines to the circumference, one on each side of the diameter.
5. If a straight line touch a circle, and from the point of contact a straight line be drawn cutting the circle, the angles which this line makes with the line touching the circle shall be equal to the angles which are in the alternate segments of the circle.
6. About a given circle to circumscribe a triangle equiangular to a given triangle.
7. In a given equilateral and equiangular pentagon to inscribe a circle.
8. If two isosceles triangles are on the same base, the straight line joining their vertices, or that straight line produced, will bisect the base at right angles.
9. Show that the four triangles into which a parallelogram is divided by its diagonals are equal in area.
10. If two circles touch each other, any straight line drawn through the point of contact will cut off similar segments.

GEOMETRY. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Tuesday, July 12th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) All the interior angles of any rectilineal figure, together with four right angles, are equal to twice as many right angles as the figure has sides.
   (*b.*) All the exterior angles of any rectilineal figure are together equal to four right angles.
2. In every triangle, the square on the side subtending an acute angle is less than the squares on the sides containing that angle, by twice the rectangle contained by either of these sides and the straight line intercepted between the perpendicular let fall on it from the opposite angle, and the acute angle.
3. To draw a straight line from a given point, either without or in the circumference, which shall touch a given cirle.
4. In a given circle to inscribe an equilateral and equiangular pentagon.

5. Define (*a*) Ratio, (*b*) Proportion, (*c*) Multiple, (*d*) Compound Ratio, (*e*) Ex aequali.

6. To find a mean proportional between two given straight lines.

7. To construct a rectilineal figure equal to one given rectilineal figure and similar to another.

8. Through a given point draw a straight line, such that the perpendiculars on it from two given points may be on opposite sides of it, and equal to each other.

9. If the greater of the acute angles of a right-angled triangle be double the other, the square on the greater side is three times the square on the other.

10. From a given point without a circle, at a distance from the circumference of the circle not greater than its diameter, draw a straight line to the concave circumference which shall be bisected by the convex circumference.

ZOOLOGY. (For Second Class, Grade A.)

Friday, July 8th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define *biology, abiogenesis, histology, morphology.*
   (*b.*) State four properties which distinguish living bodies from others

2. (*a.*) Describe the functions common to both plants and animals.
   (*b.*) What two functions are special to the animal?

3. (*a.*) Distinguish between *cartilaginous, osseous* and *nervous* tissues.
   (*b.*) Name the most perfect kinds of internal and external skeletons. Describe their structure and name some of the animals formed on each plan.

4. (*a.*) Indicate the difficulties which exist in zoological classification. Whence do these difficulties chiefly arise?
   (*b.*) When are animals said to be *homologous?*

5. (*a.*) Distinguish briefly between *class, order, family, genus, species,* giving examples of each.
   (*b.*) Give the general characters of *foramenifera.* Distinguish between *imperforata* and *perforata.*

6. Name the characteristic animals of the Palœozoic and Kainozoic periods. Where, in Canada, do fossil *foramenifera* occur?

7. (*a.*) Describe the characteristics of *brachiopoda.* Name and describe any one of the species found on the coasts of Canada.
   (*b.*) Classify the *sponges.*

8. (*a.*) Describe the general character of the *head, thorax,* and *thoracic legs* of insects.
   (*b.*) Write notes on *papilio turnus, phryganidæ, epeira vulgaris.*

9. (*a.*) Name some common Canadian examples of the order *ganoidei.*
   (*b.*) Refer the following to their sub-kingdom, order and family :—
   elk, mussel, crab, duck, hawk, chimpanzee, worm.

10. Some zoolgists include Quadrumana and Bimana in one order, Primates. Give reasons for disputing this classification.

ASTRONOMY. (For Second Class, Grade A.)

Thursday, July 7th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define *astronomical latitude* and *longitude, the zenith, the dip of the horizon, polar compression*, and *diurnal aberration.*
   (*b.*) What is the amount of the Earth's curvature in a mile? What diameter does this demonstrate our globe to possess?
2. Describe Galileo's chief discoveries regarding the planets of the Solar system, *other than the Earth.*
3. Give some account of the astronomical truths enunciated by Newton.
4. (*a.*) Give the details of Foucault's memorable pendulum experiment.
   (*b.*) What was demonstrated by the above experiment?
5. (*a.*) Draw a rough sketch of or describe the *Mural Circle.*
   (*b.*) For what purpose is it employed?
   (*c.*) What corrections have to be made to Mural Circle observations?
6. Write short notes on :—Penumbra, Magellanic clouds, nutation, annual parallax of the fixed stars.
7. (*a.*) How do *optically double stars* differ from *binary stars*?
   (*b.*) What are the approximate numbers of each?
8. (*a.*) Give a short description of Saturn.
   (*b.*) What is known of the satellites and rings of Saturn?
9. (*a.*) What is the cause of the scintillation or twinkling of stars?
   (*b.*) Why do planets not scintillate?
   (*c.*) In what part of the Earth is the phenomen of scintillation hardly noticed? Why is this?
10. Write a short account of one of the following :—Halley's, Encke's, or Biela's comets.

RHETORIC. (For Second Class, Grade A.)

Friday, July 8th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. From what sciences are derived the principles upon which the Rules of Rhetoric are based?
2. (*a.*) What is the essential characteristic of the Oration?
   (*b.*) In what respects is the Letter akin to the Oration?
3. Distinguish between *satire, humour*, and *wit*, giving an example of each.
4. "Modifiers commonly precede the words they modify." Give instances of this rule and of exceptions to it.
5. Define and exemplify—
   (*a*) Euphony,
   (*b*) Cumulative Statements,
   (*c*) Argumentum ad hominem,
   (*d*) Analogy,
   (*e*) Induction.

6. (*a.*) Into what classes may Poetry be divided?
   (*b.*) Distinguish between the Ode, the Elegy, and the Sonnet.
7. Give rules, with illustrations, for the use of *who*, *which* and *that*.
8. Write paragraphs illustrating—
   (*a*) Explicit reference,
   (*b*) Parallel construction.
9. Illustrate the difference between grammatical arrangement and rhetorical arrangement, by the use of sentences expressing the same thought.
10. Write the headings of an article on Patriotism.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Monday, July 11th; 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Determine all the units according to the metrical system.
   (*b.*) Describe experiments to show the porosity of a solid, a liquid, and a gas.
2. (*a.*) Describe Atwood's machine, with diagram, and with it determine the laws of spaces and velocities for falling bodies.
   (*b.*) A stone is thrown upward with a velocity of 64 feet per second. When is it 48 feet from the ground, both ascending and descending?
3. (*a.*) Describe an experiment determining the velocity of sound in air. Give formula for the velocity of sound through air in terms of elasticity and density.
   (*b.*) A stone is dropped into a well, and after 3 seconds is heard to strike the water. Find the depth to the surface of the water, the velocity of sound being 1,127 feet per second.
4. (*a.*) Find the law of increase of pressure at increasing depths below the surface of a liquid when at rest and acted on only by gravity.
   (*b.*) At what depth in water does the pressure become 15 pounds, a cubic foot of water weighing 62.5 pounds?
5. (*a.*) Determine the formula for specific gravities of solids, and describe Nicholson's Hydrometer.
   (*b.*) A piece of wood weighs 4 pounds in air, and a piece of lead weighs 4 pounds in water. In water both together weigh 3 pounds. What is the specific gravity of the wood?
6. (*a.*) Draw vertical sections of a double-barrelled air pump and a single-barrelled air pump with double action.
   (*b.*) A thin bottle filled with air is placed in the receiver of an air pump. When the gauge stands at 21 inches, the bottle bursts and the gauge stands at 17 inches. Compare the volumes of bottle and receiver.
7. (*a.*) Enunciate Ampere's theory of Magnetism, the laws of magnets and of magnetic currents.
   (*b.*) Describe the construction of a Leclauche and Gravity cell. Do they or do they not polarize? Explain.
8. (*a.*) The trolley current is $\frac{1}{2}$ Ampere; the total resistance is 1,000 ohms. What is the difference in potential between the trolley wire and the rail?
   (*b.*) The resistance of a copper wire one-fifteenth of an inch in diameter is 10 ohms per mile. What is the resistance of 15 miles of copper wire one-forty-fifth of an inch in diameter?

ENGLISH LITERATURE. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 1:30 p. m. to 3:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Name the various languages from which modern English is derived.
   (*b.*) Give an account of the introduction of the Latin element, and name *three* words which have survived in names of places.
2. (*a.*) Name the earliest prose work in the English language. Is it extant?
   (*b.*) Give a short account of the historical works of the Venerable Bede and King Alfred.
3. (*a.*) Name the authors of the earliest versified chronicles of England.
   (*b.*) Describe The Brut. Who was its author?
4. (*a.*) Give a brief account of the history of English Literature in the 14th century.
   (*b.*) State the chief facts in the life of Chaucer.
5. Trace the influence of the revival of Greek letters on the literature of the early Tudor period.
6. (*a.*) "Shakespeare has very many sides—he is great on every one of them."—*Meikeljohn.* Discuss the above statement.
   (*b.*) Name the prose writers contemporary with Shakespeare.
7. (*a.*) What great prose works do we owe to the troubles of the Commonwealth period?
   (*b.*) Who has been called the "Spenser of Divinity"?
8. In what works are the following characters found:—
   (*a.*) Caleb Balderstone.
   (*b.*) Malvolio.
   (*c.*) Mr. Worldly Wiseman.
   (*d.*) Volpone.
   (*e.*) Ralpho.
   (*f.*) Uriah Heep.
   (*g.*) Claude Melnotte.
   (*h.*) Mrs. Poyser.
   (*i.*) Uncle Tom.
   (*j.*) Aurora Leigh.
9. Name the author of each of the following works:—
   (*a.*) Modern Painters.
   (*b.*) In Memoriam.
   (*c.*) Utopia.
   (*d.*) Othello.
   (*e.*) The Leviathan.
   (*f.*) Paradise Lost.
   (*g.*) Hudibras.
   (*h.*) Rape of the Lock.
   (*i.*) John Gilpin.
   (*j*) The Seats of the Mighty.
10. Name five Canadian authors, stating in what field each was distinguished.

GENERAL HISTORY. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Sketch the history of Spain during the present century.
2. (*a.*) What circumstances led to the Peninsular War?
   (*b.*) Give dates of the chief battles.
3. Give some account of the conquests and character of Charlemagne.
4. Give a short account of the formation of the German Empire.
5. Sketch the life and career of Gladstone.

6. Give a brief outline of the history of the States of Central America.

7. Describe the progress of civilization in the 18th century.

8. Sketch the rise of the Dutch Republic.

9. Give historic reference of

(*a*) Pultowa, (*b*) Tiers État, (*c*) Don Carlos,
(*d*) Moltke, (*e*) Suwarrow.

10. Describe the Spanish-American War to the present date.

CHEMISTRY. (For First Class, Grade B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Explain the meaning of the terminations *ous*, *ic*, *ide*, *ite*, and *ate*.
(*b.*) What are the properties of *acids*, *bases*, and *salts*, and how are they formed?

2. (*a.*) Given bone, earth and sulphuric acid, describe, with chemical equations, the preparation of phosphorus.
(*b.*) Describe the forms of phosphorus and its properties.

3. (*a.*) Describe fully the composition of lucifer matches, also of safety matches, and the purpose each ingredient serves.
(*b.*) What weight of phosphorus can be obtained from 1053 grains of superphosphate of lime?

4. (*a.*) Describe the structure of flame, and any experiments that illustrate the description.
(*b.*) Why does the chimney glass, in a common coal oil lamp, brighten the flame? Why does a current of air driven into an ordinary candle flame render it less bright?

5. (*a.*) What is the average composition of coal gas? How is it formed? What are its impurities, and how are they removed?
(*b.*) Describe all the forms of carbon found in nature.

6. (*a.*) Write out and explain the chemical equations for the action of hydrochloric acid on marble, and the test for carbonic anhydride.
(*b.*) What volume of air is required for the combustion of 66 grains of carbon?

7. (*a.*) Complete the following equations:—

$$Si.O_2 + 4\ H.F.$$
$$Fe.S + H_2\ SO_4$$
$$CaO + Na_2\ CO_3 + H_2O$$
$$Na_2SO_2 + S$$

(*b.*) A substance, upon analysis, yields hydrogen, .83; sodium, 19.17; sulphur, 26.66; oxygen, 53.33. What is the substance?

8. (*a.*) Distinguish clearly between oxygen and nitrous oxide; nitrogen and carbon dioxide; phosphine and arsine.
(*b.*) What weight of calcic carbonate is formed when the gases resulting from the decomposition of 100 grains of oxalic acid by sulphuric acid are passed through lime water?

GEOLOGY. (For First Class, Grades A and B.)

Saturday, July 9th; 3:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) What causes produce *geological change* on the earth's surface?
   (*b.*) Describe *atmospheric* and *organic* agencies.
2. (*a.*) Name and define some of the terms used to designate the *structure* and *texture* of rock.
   (*b.*) Write notes on *edge*, *dip*, *strike*, *dislocation*, *superposition*.
3. (*a.*) What are *trap* rocks? Name some of their constituents.
   (*b.*) Describe the scenery and soils in the neighbourhood of *granite* and *trap* rocks.
4. (*a.*) Name the causes which have produced *metamorphic* rock.
   (*b.*) Describe the *structure* and *texture* of granite.
5. Classify stratified rocks according to their
   (*a*) fossil contents,
   (*b*) mineral characteristics,
   (*c*) order of superposition.
6. Describe *geologically* any district of British Columbia with which you are familiar.
7. Discuss the "peat moss" and "drift" theories of the origin of coal.
8. (*a.*) Under what conditions were the strata of the Oolitic system produced?
   (*b.*) What are the limits of the Tertiary system? Describe some of the Fauna of this period.
9. Name and describe the two most useful deposits of the Post-Tertiary system.
10. In what systems are the following found:—*lias*, *mica schist*, *pumice*, *serpentine*, *mud*, *marble*, *graphite*, *chalk*, *ironstone*, *syenite*?

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Wednesday, July 13th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Prove that the Trigonometrical Ratios are always the same for the same angle.
2. From each of two stations east and west of each other, the altitude of a balloon is observed to be 45°, and its bearings to be respectively N.W. and N.E.; if the stations be one mile apart, determine the height of the balloon.
3. Prove that—
   (*a.*) $\cot A. \tan A = 1.$
   (*b.*) $1 - \tan^4 B = 2 \sec^2 B - \sec^4 B.$
   (*c.*) $\dfrac{\tan A + \tan B}{\cot A + \cot B} = \tan A. \tan B.$
4. Trace the changes in the magnitude of sin A as A diminishes from 90° to 0°.
5. Prove that—
   (*a.*) $\cos B = \sin \dfrac{A + 3B + C}{2}.$
   (*b.*) $\sin \dfrac{C - A}{2} = -\cos \dfrac{B + 2C}{2}.$
   (*c.*) $\tan A = -\tan(-A).$

6. Prove that—

$$\cos (A - B) = \cos A. \cos B + \sin A. \cos B.$$

7. (*a.*) Find sin 42° 21′ 30″, having given that sin 42° 21′ = .6736577,
sin 42° 22′ = .6738727.

(*b.*) Find the angle whose cosine is −25, having given that .2498167 = cos 75° 32′,
.2500984 = cos 75° 31′.

8. A tower stands at the foot of an inclined plane whose inclination to the horizon is 9°; a line is measured up the incline from the foot of the tower of 100 feet in length. At the upper extremity of this line the tower subtends an angle of 54°. Find the height of the tower.

9. Two sides of a triangle are 9 and 7, and the included angle is 38° 56′ 32.8″; find the base and remaining angles.

L tan 19° 29′ = 9.5487471,
L tan 19° 28′ = 9.5483452.

10. The distance between two mountain peaks is known to be 4,970 yards and the angle of elevation of one of them, when seen from the other, is 9° 14′. How much higher is the first than the second?

sin 9° 14′ = .1604555.

ANCIENT HISTORY. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Thursday, July 14th; 1:30 p. m. to 3 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. Give a short account of the religion of the Egyptians.
2. (*a.*) What was the event known as the Return of the Heracleids?
(*b.*) When did it take place?
3. Describe the reforms introduced by Lycurgus in Sparta.
4. Sketch the career of Prisistratus.
5. Give a brief account, with dates, of the Messenian Wars.
6. (*a.*) What do you know of the Etruscans?
(*b.*) In what way did they influence Roman history?
7. Describe the events which led to the subjugation of Latium.
8. Give a short account of the life and death of Cleopatra.
9. Sketch the reign and character of Constantine.
10. Give historic reference of—
(*a*) Baal, (*b*) Cato Uticencis, (*c*) Epidamnus, (*d*) Sophronisbe, (*e*) Catiline.

---

* LATIN. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Wednesday, July 13th; 1:30 p. m. to 4 p. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Decline through the singular and plural:—fallens imago.
   (*b.*) Define *parisyllabic nouns, locatives,* and anomalous words.

2. Give the perfect and supine of:—secerno, obruo, fingo, illino, injicio, pello, retundo, gigno, gero, pario, edo, pasco and ardeo.

3. Give a list of the Latin verbs which have—
   (*a.*) An active form with a passive meaning.
   (*b.*) An active present with a perfect of passive form.

4. Correct the following, giving the grammatical reasons for so doing:—
   (*a.*) Leges obtemperandae sunt.
   (*b.*) Si provincia loqui posset haec verba uteretur.
   (*c.*) Puderet mihi talia facere.
   (*d.*) Interest patri me diligenter studere linguam Latinam.
   (*e.*) Quam opem tulimus sociis ut ab hostibus non opprimerentur?

5. Write in Latin the first verse of the National Anthem.

6. Translate—

Talia vociferans gemitu tectum omne replebat;
Quum subitum dictuque oritur mirabile monstrum.
Namque manus inter, mœstorumque ora parentum,
Ecce! levis summo de vertice visus Iuli
Fundere lumen apex, tactuque innoxia molles
Lambere flamma comas, et circum tempora pasci.
Nos pavidi trepidare metu, crinemque flagrantem
Excutere, et sanctos restinguere fontibus ignes.
At pater Anchises oculos ad sidera lætus
Extulit, et cœlo palmas cum voce tetendit:
Jupiter omnipotens, precibus si flecteris ullis,
Aspice nos; hoc tantum; et, si pietate meremur,
Da deinde auxilium, pater, atque hæc omina firma.

7. Write notes on the following, taken from question 6:—
   (*a.*) "inter ora."
   (*b.*) "levis apex."
   (*c.*) To what do you apply "mollis"? Give your reasons.

8. Translate—

Festo quid potius die
  Neptuni faciam! Prome reconditum.
Lyde strenua, Cæcubum,
  Munitæque adhibe vim sapientiæ.
Inclinare meridiem
  Sentis; ac, veluti stet volucris dies,
Parcis deripere horreo
  Cessantum Bibuli consulis amphoram?
Nos cantabimus invicem
  Neptunum, et virides Nereïdum comas:
Tu curva recines lyra
  Latonam, et celeris spicula Cynthiæ:
Summo carmine, quæ Cnidon
  Fulgentesque tenet Cycladas, et Paphon
Junctis visit oloribus:
  Dicetur merita Nox quoque nænia.

9. Write notes on the following, taken from question 8:—
   (*a.*) die Neptuni—*i. e.*, decimo Calendas Sextiles. What day in our year would this correspond to?
   (*b.*) "Bibuli Consulis." Give the historical reference. What year was this?
   (*c.*) "nænia." Note the probable origin and the varying meanings of this word.

10. (*a.*) What varieties of the Asclepiad metre are found in Horace Odes, Book I.?
    (*b.*) One example of the metre known as "Ionic à minore" is found in Book III. Point it out and explain its structure.

* Candidates will be required to pass an oral examination in this subject on the work prescribed.

---

* FRENCH. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Thursday, July 14th; 9 a. m. to 11:30 a. m. Total marks, 200.

1. (*a.*) Define the use of the following:—*apostrophe, diœresis, cedilla, accents.*
   (*b.*) Distinguish the letters of the alphabet which are feminine, and put the definite article before *haine, houx, hanneton, hache.*

2. (*a.*) Give rules for the formation of the plural.
   (*b.*) Write and give the meaning of the two plurals of *aïeul, ciel, œil, travail.*

3. (*a.*) Give the feminine forms of the following:—*complet, supérieur, accusateur, vengeur, sec, malin, coi, caduc, bénin.*
   (*b.*) Distinguish between the meaning of *il est meilleur*, and *il est mieux.*

4. Give rules for the position of adjectives and adverbs in sentences. Illustrate.

5. (*a.*) How is the passive voice formed in French? Translate *they have been seen; his writing is not easily read*, into French.
   (*b.*) Give the principal parts of *aller, choir, falloir, gésir, pleuvoir.*

6. Translate—

   King Henry the Fourth was preparing for war; but nobody knew against whom he was going to fight. A very inquisitive courtier, finding himself alone with the king, asked him the name of his enemy. "Can you keep a secret?" inquired Henry. "Certainly, Sire," answered the courtier. "So can I," said the king.

7. Translate—

   A son approche, les villages furent déserts; les habitants fuyaient de tous côtés. Charles en usa alors comme à Copenhague; il fit afficher partout qu'il *n'était venu* que pour donner la paix; que tous ceux qui *reviendraient* chez eux, et qui payeraient les contributions qu'il ordonnerait, *seraient traités* comme ses propres sujets, et les autres poursuivis sans quartier. Cette déclaration d'un prince qu'on savait n'avoir jamais manqué à sa parole fit revenir en foule tous ceux que la peur *avait écartés.* Il choisit son camp à Altranstädt, près de la campagne de Lützen, champ de bataille fameux par la victoire et par la mort de Gustave-Adolphe. Il *alla* voir la place où ce grand homme avait été tué. Quand on l'eut conduit sur le lieu: "J'ai tâché, dit-il, de vivre comme lui; Dieu *m'accordera* peut-être un jour une mort aussi *glorieuse.*"

8. Translate—

Justes cieux ! Ainsi donc un sujet téméraire
A si peu de respect et de soin de me plaire !
Il offense don Diègue, et méprise son roi !
Au milieu de ma cour il me donne la loi !
Qu'il soit brave guerrier, qu'il soit grand capitaine,
Je saurai bien rabattre une humeur si hautaine :
Fût-il la valeur même et le dieu des combats,
Il verra ce que c'est que de n'obéir pas.
Quoi *qu'ait pu* mériter une telle insolence,
Je l'ai voulu d'abord traiter sans violence :
Mais, puisqu'il en abuse, allez dès aujourd'hui,
Soit qu'il résiste ou non, vous assurer de lui.

9. Translate—

Socrate un jour *faisant* bâtir,
Chacun censurait son ouvrage :
L'un trouvait les dedans, pour ne lui point mentir,
Indignes d'un tel personnage ;
L'autre blâmait la face, et tous étaient d'avis
Que les appartements en étaient trop petits.
Quelle maison pour lui ! l'on y tournait à peine.
Plût au Ciel que de vrais amis,
Telle qu'elle est, dit-il, elle *pût* être pleine !
Le bon Socrate avait raison
De trouver pour ceux-là trop grande sa maison.
Chacun se *dit* ami ; mais fou qui s'y repose :
Rien n'est plus commun que le nom ;
Rien n'est plus rare que la chose.

10. Parse italicised words in questions 7, 8, 9.

* Candidates will be required to pass an oral examination in this subject on the work prescribed.

GREEK. (For First Class, Grade A.)

Thursday, July 14th; 9 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Total marks, 200.

[Questions omitted from this Report for want of Greek type in Government Printing Office.]

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
1899.